

Block: FRS0304C.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.WMotAmt

**FRS0304C.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.WMotAmt**


---

```

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]

```

**Benefit := PBenTyp**


---

```

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]

```

**PersId := PId**


---

```

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]
  AND: Benefit IN [1, 3 .. 6, 8 .. 11, 13 .. 15, 22, 24, 31, 33, 53]

```

**forBen := (' for ' + BName[Benefit])**


---

```

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]
  AND: Benefit = 26

```

**forBen := (' for ' + QBen5Q.Adult[.OthName[PNo])**


---

```

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]
  AND: NOT (Benefit = 26)

```

**forBen := ''**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]
  AND: Benefit IN [44, 45]
```

**How := ('Thinking about your ' + BName[[Benefit] + ', how')**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]
  AND: NOT (Benefit IN [44, 45])
```

**How := 'How'**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]
  AND: Benefit = 53
```

**PC\_Text := ('**  
**If Pension Credit received for guarantee credit and ' +**  
**'saving credit enter total received here.')**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]
  AND: NOT (Benefit = 53)
```

**PC\_Text := ''**

---

**ASK IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]  
AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]

## BenAmt

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\*^S10^S4 BENEFITS  
^UName

^How much did you get last time ^forBen^incl\_AttAll?  
^PC\_Text

(IF COMBINED WITH ANOTHER BENEFIT AND UNABLE TO GIVE SEPARATE AMOUNT,  
ENTER 'Don't know' FOR BOTH/ALL SUCH BENEFITS)

0.01..9997.00

---

**COMPUTE IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]  
AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]  
AND: BenAmt = REFUSAL  
AND: QBUId.BUNum = 1

**HRPMiss := (HRPMiss + 1)**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]  
AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]  
AND: BenAmt = REFUSAL  
AND: NOT (QBUId.BUNum = 1)

**OthMiss := (OthMiss + 1)**

---

```

ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]
AND: BenAmt = DONTKNOW

```

## BenAmtDK

```

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] ****^S10^S4 BENEFITS
^UName

```

INTERVIEWER: IS THIS 'DON'T KNOW' BECAUSE IT'S PAID IN COMBINATION WITH ANOTHER BENEFIT, AND YOU CANNOT ESTABLISH A SEPARATE AMOUNT?

- (1) Yes. INTERVIEWER: leave your 'Amount' answer as 'Don't know' and ENTER THE COMBINED BENEFIT FIGURE IN A NOTE, with explanations as needed.
- (2) No

---

```

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]
AND: BenAmt = DONTKNOW
AND: BenAmtDK = Yes

```

**CombEd [ [PNo] := 1**

---

```

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]
AND: BenAmt = DONTKNOW
AND: BenAmtDK = No
AND: QBUId.BUNum = 1

```

**HRPMiss := (HRPMiss + 1)**

---

```

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]
AND: BenAmt = DONTKNOW
AND: BenAmtDK = No
AND: NOT (QBUId.BUNum = 1)

```

**OthMiss := (OthMiss + 1)**

---

**ASK IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]  
**AND:** QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]  
**AND:** BenAmt > 0

## BenPd

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\*^S10^S4 BENEFITS  
^UName

How long did this cover?

- (1) One week
- (2) Two weeks
- (3) Three weeks
- (4) Four weeks
- (5) Calendar month
- (7) Two Calendar months
- (8) Eight times a year
- (9) Nine times a year
- (10) Ten times a year
- (13) Three months/13 weeks
- (26) Six months/26 weeks
- (52) One Year/12 months/52 weeks
- (90) Less than one week
- (95) One off/lump sum
- (97) None of these (EXPLAIN IN A NOTE)

---

**WARN IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]  
**AND:** QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]  
**AND:** Edit = Yes  
**BenAmtDK <> Yes**

EDITOR: INTERVIEWER WAS UNABLE TO GIVE SEPARATE AMOUNTS FOR COMBINED BENEFITS: CHECK THEIR NOTES, AND FOLLOW THE EDIT INSTRUCTIONS WHERE APPLICABLE.

---

**WARN IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]  
**AND:** QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]  
**AND:** Edit = Yes  
**BenPd <> Note**

EDITOR: Code 97 must be re-coded into existing list.  
If you temporarily suppress this check you must come back to resolve it.

---

**WARN IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]  
**AND:** QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]  
**AND:** QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

## FRS0304C.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.WMotUsul

---

**COMPUTE IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]  
**AND:** QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]

**PersId := PId**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]  
**AND:** QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]

**Benefit := PBenTyp**

---

**ASK IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]  
**AND:** QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]

### Usual

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\*^S10^S4 BENEFITS  
^UName

Is that the amount you usually get?

- (1) Yes
- (2) No
- (3) No such thing as usual amount

---

```

ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]
AND: Usual = No

```

## BUAmt

```

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] ****^S10^S4 BENEFITS
^UName

```

How much do you usually get?

(IF COMBINED WITH ANOTHER BENEFIT AND UNABLE TO GIVE SEPARATE AMOUNT,  
ENTER 'Don't know' FOR BOTH/ALL SUCH BENEFITS)

0.01..9997.00

---

```

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]
AND: Usual = No
AND: BU Amt = REFUSAL
AND: QBUId.BUNum = 1

```

**HRPMiss := (HRPMiss + 1)**

---

```

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]
AND: Usual = No
AND: BU Amt = REFUSAL
AND: NOT (QBUId.BUNum = 1)

```

**OthMiss := (OthMiss + 1)**



---

```

ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]
AND: Usual = No
AND: BUSAmt = DONTKNOW

```

## BUSAmtDK

```

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] ***^S10^S4 BENEFITS
^UName

```

INTERVIEWER: IS THIS 'DON'T KNOW' BECAUSE IT'S PAID IN COMBINATION WITH ANOTHER BENEFIT, AND YOU CANNOT ESTABLISH A SEPARATE AMOUNT?

- (1) Yes. INTERVIEWER: leave your 'Amount' answer as 'Don't Know' and ENTER THE COMBINED BENEFIT FIGURE IN A NOTE, with explanations as needed.
- (2) No

---

```

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]
AND: Usual = No
AND: BUSAmt = DONTKNOW
AND: BUSAmtDK = Yes

```

**CombEd [ [PNo] := 1**

---

```

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]
AND: Usual = No
AND: BUSAmt = DONTKNOW
AND: BUSAmtDK = No
AND: QBUId.BUNum = 1

```

**HRPMiss := (HRPMiss + 1)**

---

```

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]
AND: Usual = No
AND: BUSAmt = DONTKNOW
AND: BUSAmtDK = No
AND: NOT (QBUId.BUNum = 1)

```

**OthMiss := (OthMiss + 1)**

---

**ASK IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]  
**AND:** QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]  
**AND:** Usual = No  
**AND:** BUSAmt = RESPONSE

## BUSpd

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\*^S10^S4 BENEFITS  
^UName

How long does this cover?

- (1) One week
- (2) Two weeks
- (3) Three weeks
- (4) Four weeks
- (5) Calendar month
- (7) Two Calendar months
- (8) Eight times a year
- (9) Nine times a year
- (10) Ten times a year
- (13) Three months/13 weeks
- (26) Six months/26 weeks
- (52) One Year/12 months/52 weeks
- (90) Less than one week
- (95) One off/lump sum
- (97) None of these (EXPLAIN IN A NOTE)

---

**WARN IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]  
**AND:** QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]  
**AND:** Edit = Yes  
**BUSAmtDK <> Yes**

EDITOR: INTERVIEWER WAS UNABLE TO GIVE SEPARATE AMOUNTS FOR COMBINED BENEFITS; CHECK THEIR NOTES, AND FOLLOW THE EDIT INSTRUCTIONS WHERE APPLICABLE.

---

**WARN IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]  
**AND:** QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]  
**AND:** Edit = Yes  
**BUSpd <> Note**

EDITOR: Code 97 must be re-coded into existing list.  
If you temporarily suppress this check you must come back to resolve it.

---

**WARN IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]  
**AND:** QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]  
**AND:** QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]  
**AND:** QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]  
**AND:** QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]  
**AND:** QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]  
**AND:** QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]  
**AND:** QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]  
**AND:** QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]  
**AND:** QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

## FRS0304C.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.Weekly()

### Procedure Call

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]
```

PdConW[1] := 1

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]
```

PdConW[2] := 2

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]
```

PdConW[3] := 3

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]
```

PdConW[4] := 4

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]
```

PdConW[5] := 4.333

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]
```

PdConW[7] := 8.67

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]
```

**PdConW[8] := 6.5**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]
```

**PdConW[9] := 5.78**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]
```

**PdConW[10] := 5.2**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]
```

**PdConW[13] := 13**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]
```

**PdConW[26] := 26**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]
```

**PdConW[52] := 52**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]
  AND: (PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year])
```

**PWeekly := (PAmount / PdConW[ORD(PPeriod)])**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]
  AND: NOT ((PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year]))
```

**PWeekly := 0**

## FRS0304C.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[] (continued)

---

```
WARN IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]
AND: LWeekly > 0
(LWeekly <= 75.5) AND INVOLVING(WMotAmt.BenPd,WMotAmt.BenAmt)
```

Warning: It is very unusual to receive more than ^P75.50 per week. Check your figures and, if warning is suppressed, explain in a note.



## FRS0304C.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.WMotCmp

---

```

ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]
AND: WMotHow.OrdBkNo <> EMPTY AND (WMotHow.OrdBkNo <> 10)

```

### PenComp

```

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] ***^S10^S4 BENEFITS
^UName
INTERVIEWER: ASK RESPONDENT TO CONSULT ORDER BOOK (FRONT SECTION), FOR
THE LETTERS RELATING TO THEIR PENSION COMPONENTS. ...CODE ALL THAT APPLY...

```

SET [18] OF

- (1) A. Basic Pension
- (2) B. Basic Pension increments
- (3) C. Graduated Pension
- (4) D. Age addition
- (5) E. Pension Increase for adult
- (6) F. Pension Increase for child
- (7) G. Invalidity addition
- (8) H. Attendance Allowance
- (9) J. Additional Pension (before Contracted Out Deduction)
- (10) K. Contracted Out Deduction
- (11) L. Add'l pension payable (after Contracted Out Deduction)
- (12) M. Add'l Pension Increments
- (13) N. Uprating of Contracted Out Deduction Increments
- (14) P. Care Component (High)
- (15) Q. Care Component (Middle)
- (16) R. Care Component (Low)
- (17) S. Mobility Component (High)
- (18) T. Mobility Component (Low)

---

```

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]
AND: WMotHow.OrdBkNo <> EMPTY AND (WMotHow.OrdBkNo <> 10)

```

**PensSum := 0**

---

```

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]
AND: WMotHow.OrdBkNo <> EMPTY AND (WMotHow.OrdBkNo <> 10)

```

**ncomp := 0**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]
  AND: WMotHow.OrdBkNo <> EMPTY AND (WMotHow.OrdBkNo <> 10)
  AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 18
  AND: idx IN PenComp
```

**QPenQ[idx].PersId := PId**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]
  AND: WMotHow.OrdBkNo <> EMPTY AND (WMotHow.OrdBkNo <> 10)
  AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 18
  AND: idx IN PenComp
```

**QPenQ[idx].Benefit := PBenTyp**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]
  AND: WMotHow.OrdBkNo <> EMPTY AND (WMotHow.OrdBkNo <> 10)
  AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 18
  AND: idx IN PenComp
```

**QPenQ[idx].AmtType := idx**

## FRS0304C.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.WMotCmp.QPenQ[

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[
  AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]
  AND: WMotHow.OrdBkNo <> EMPTY AND (WMotHow.OrdBkNo <> 10)
  AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 18
  AND: idx IN PenComp
```

### Component[1] := 'A (Basic Pension)'

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[
  AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]
  AND: WMotHow.OrdBkNo <> EMPTY AND (WMotHow.OrdBkNo <> 10)
  AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 18
  AND: idx IN PenComp
```

### Component[2] := 'B (Basic Pension increments)'

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[
  AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]
  AND: WMotHow.OrdBkNo <> EMPTY AND (WMotHow.OrdBkNo <> 10)
  AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 18
  AND: idx IN PenComp
```

### Component[3] := 'C (Graduated Pension incl any increments)'

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[
  AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]
  AND: WMotHow.OrdBkNo <> EMPTY AND (WMotHow.OrdBkNo <> 10)
  AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 18
  AND: idx IN PenComp
```

### Component[4] := 'D (Age addition)'

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]
  AND: WMotHow.OrdBkNo <> EMPTY AND (WMotHow.OrdBkNo <> 10)
  AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 18
  AND: idx IN PenComp
```

**Component[5] := 'E (Increase of pension for an adult)'**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]
  AND: WMotHow.OrdBkNo <> EMPTY AND (WMotHow.OrdBkNo <> 10)
  AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 18
  AND: idx IN PenComp
```

**Component[6] := 'F (Increase of pension for children)'**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]
  AND: WMotHow.OrdBkNo <> EMPTY AND (WMotHow.OrdBkNo <> 10)
  AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 18
  AND: idx IN PenComp
```

**Component[7] := 'G (Invalidity addition)'**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]
  AND: WMotHow.OrdBkNo <> EMPTY AND (WMotHow.OrdBkNo <> 10)
  AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 18
  AND: idx IN PenComp
```

**Component[8] := 'H (Attendance Allowance)'**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]
  AND: WMotHow.OrdBkNo <> EMPTY AND (WMotHow.OrdBkNo <> 10)
  AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 18
  AND: idx IN PenComp
```

**Component[9] := 'J (Additional Pension before Contracted Out Deduction)'**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]
  AND: WMotHow.OrdBkNo <> EMPTY AND (WMotHow.OrdBkNo <> 10)
  AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 18
  AND: idx IN PenComp
```

**Component[10] := 'K (Contracted Out Deduction)'**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]
  AND: WMotHow.OrdBkNo <> EMPTY AND (WMotHow.OrdBkNo <> 10)
  AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 18
  AND: idx IN PenComp
```

**Component[11] := ('L (Additional pension payable after any Contracted ' + 'Out Deduction)')**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]
  AND: WMotHow.OrdBkNo <> EMPTY AND (WMotHow.OrdBkNo <> 10)
  AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 18
  AND: idx IN PenComp
```

**Component[12] := 'M (Additional Pension Increments)'**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]
  AND: WMotHow.OrdBkNo <> EMPTY AND (WMotHow.OrdBkNo <> 10)
  AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 18
  AND: idx IN PenComp
```

**Component[13] := ('N (Uprating of Contracted Out Deduction ' + 'Increments)')**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]
  AND: WMotHow.OrdBkNo <> EMPTY AND (WMotHow.OrdBkNo <> 10)
  AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 18
  AND: idx IN PenComp
```

**Component[14] := 'P (Care Component - High)'**

---

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]
  AND: WMotHow.OrdBkNo <> EMPTY AND (WMotHow.OrdBkNo <> 10)
  AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 18
  AND: idx IN PenComp
```

**Component[15] := 'Q (Care Component - Middle)'**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]
  AND: WMotHow.OrdBkNo <> EMPTY AND (WMotHow.OrdBkNo <> 10)
  AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 18
  AND: idx IN PenComp
```

**Component[16] := 'R (Care Component - Low)'**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]
  AND: WMotHow.OrdBkNo <> EMPTY AND (WMotHow.OrdBkNo <> 10)
  AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 18
  AND: idx IN PenComp
```

**Component[17] := 'S (Mobility Component - High)'**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]
  AND: WMotHow.OrdBkNo <> EMPTY AND (WMotHow.OrdBkNo <> 10)
  AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 18
  AND: idx IN PenComp
```

**Component[18] := 'T (Mobility Component - Low)'**

---

```
RECORD IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]
AND: WMotHow.OrdBkNo <> EMPTY AND (WMotHow.OrdBkNo <> 10)
AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 18
AND: idx IN PenComp
```

## PersId

```
^CC*** ^Names[PNo] ***^S10^S4 BENEFITS
^UName
```

Person identifier.

0..14

---

```
RECORD IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]
AND: WMotHow.OrdBkNo <> EMPTY AND (WMotHow.OrdBkNo <> 10)
AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 18
AND: idx IN PenComp
```

## Benefit

```
^CC*** ^Names[PNo] ***^S10^S4 BENEFITS
^UName
```

Type of benefit.

0..96

---

```
RECORD IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]
AND: WMotHow.OrdBkNo <> EMPTY AND (WMotHow.OrdBkNo <> 10)
AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 18
AND: idx IN PenComp
```

## AmtType

```
^CC*** ^Names[PNo] ***^S10^S4 BENEFITS
^UName
```

Type of Pension component.

1..18

---

**ASK IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]  
**AND:** QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]  
**AND:** WMotHow.OrdBkNo <> EMPTY AND (WMotHow.OrdBkNo <> 10)  
**AND:** In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 18  
**AND:** idx IN PenComp

## PenQ

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\*^S10^S4 BENEFITS  
^UName

And what is the amount for...

CODE ^Component[AmtType]?

0.00..997.00

---

**WARN IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]  
**AND:** QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]  
**AND:** WMotHow.OrdBkNo <> EMPTY AND (WMotHow.OrdBkNo <> 10)  
**AND:** In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 18  
**AND:** idx IN PenComp  
**AND:** (AmtType = 8) AND (PenQ > 0)  
**(ABS(PenQ - 56.25) <= 0.01) OR (ABS(PenQ - 37.65) <= 0.01)**

Are you sure? Code H (Attendance Allowance) is normally a fixed rate of ^P56.25 or ^P37.65. If figure on Order Book does not correspond to one of these, please explain in a Note.

---

**WARN IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]  
**AND:** QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]  
**AND:** WMotHow.OrdBkNo <> EMPTY AND (WMotHow.OrdBkNo <> 10)  
**AND:** In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 18  
**AND:** idx IN PenComp  
**AND:** (AmtType IN [14, 15, 16]) AND (PenQ > 0)  
**((ABS(PenQ - 56.25) <= 0.01) OR (ABS(PenQ - 37.65) <= 0.01)) OR  
(ABS(PenQ - 14.9) <= 0.01)**

Are you sure? Codes P, Q & R (Care Component of Disability Living Allowance) are normally a fixed rate of ^P56.25 (highest payment), ^P37.65 (middle) or ^P14.90 (lowest). If figure on Order Book does not correspond to one of these, please explain in a Note.



---

**WARN IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]  
**AND:** QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]  
**AND:** WMotHow.OrdBkNo <> EMPTY AND (WMotHow.OrdBkNo <> 10)  
**AND:** In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 18  
**AND:** idx IN PenComp  
**AND:** (AmtType IN [17, 18]) AND (PenQ > 0)  
**(ABS(PenQ - 14.9) <= 0.01) OR (ABS(PenQ - 39.3) <= 0.01)**

Are you sure? Codes S and T (Mobility Component of Disability Living Allowance) are normally a fixed rate of ^P39.30 (highest payment) or ^P14.90 (lowest). If figure on Order Book does not correspond to one of these, please explain in a Note.

---

**WARN IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]  
**AND:** QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]  
**AND:** WMotHow.OrdBkNo <> EMPTY AND (WMotHow.OrdBkNo <> 10)  
**AND:** In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 18  
**AND:** idx IN PenComp  
**AND:** (AmtType IN [9, 11]) AND (PenQ > 0)  
**PenQ <= 131.35**

Are you sure? Codes J and L are normally no more than ^P131.35. If figure on Order Book is greater than this, please explain in a Note.

---

**WARN IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]  
**AND:** QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]  
**AND:** WMotHow.OrdBkNo <> EMPTY AND (WMotHow.OrdBkNo <> 10)  
**AND:** In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 18  
**AND:** idx IN PenComp  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]  
**AND:** QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]  
**AND:** WMotHow.OrdBkNo <> EMPTY AND (WMotHow.OrdBkNo <> 10)  
**AND:** In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 18  
**AND:** idx IN PenComp  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]  
**AND:** QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]  
**AND:** WMotHow.OrdBkNo <> EMPTY AND (WMotHow.OrdBkNo <> 10)  
**AND:** In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 18  
**AND:** idx IN PenComp  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]  
**AND:** QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]  
**AND:** WMotHow.OrdBkNo <> EMPTY AND (WMotHow.OrdBkNo <> 10)  
**AND:** In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 18  
**AND:** idx IN PenComp  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]  
**AND:** QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]  
**AND:** WMotHow.OrdBkNo <> EMPTY AND (WMotHow.OrdBkNo <> 10)  
**AND:** In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 18  
**AND:** idx IN PenComp  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]  
**AND:** QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]  
**AND:** WMotHow.OrdBkNo <> EMPTY AND (WMotHow.OrdBkNo <> 10)  
**AND:** In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 18  
**AND:** idx IN PenComp  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]  
**AND:** QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]  
**AND:** WMotHow.OrdBkNo <> EMPTY AND (WMotHow.OrdBkNo <> 10)  
**AND:** In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 18  
**AND:** idx IN PenComp  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]  
**AND:** QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]  
**AND:** WMotHow.OrdBkNo <> EMPTY AND (WMotHow.OrdBkNo <> 10)  
**AND:** In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 18  
**AND:** idx IN PenComp  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]  
**AND:** QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]  
**AND:** WMotHow.OrdBkNo <> EMPTY AND (WMotHow.OrdBkNo <> 10)  
**AND:** In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 18  
**AND:** idx IN PenComp  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]  
**AND:** QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]  
**AND:** WMotHow.OrdBkNo <> EMPTY AND (WMotHow.OrdBkNo <> 10)  
**AND:** In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 18  
**AND:** idx IN PenComp  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

## FRS0304C.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.WMotCmp (continued)

---

```

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]
  AND: WMotHow.OrdBkNo <> EMPTY AND (WMotHow.OrdBkNo <> 10)
  AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 18
  AND: idx IN PenComp

```

**CompDone := No**

---

```

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]
  AND: WMotHow.OrdBkNo <> EMPTY AND (WMotHow.OrdBkNo <> 10)
  AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 18
  AND: idx IN PenComp
  AND: QPenQ[idx].PenQ = RESPONSE
  AND: idx IN [1 .. 8, 11 .. 18]

```

**PensSum := (PensSum + QPenQ[idx].PenQ)**

---

```

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]
  AND: WMotHow.OrdBkNo <> EMPTY AND (WMotHow.OrdBkNo <> 10)
  AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 18
  AND: idx IN PenComp
  AND: QPenQ[idx].PenQ = RESPONSE

```

**ncomp := (ncomp + 1)**

---

```

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]
  AND: WMotHow.OrdBkNo <> EMPTY AND (WMotHow.OrdBkNo <> 10)
  AND: (ncomp = PenComp.CARDINAL) AND (PenComp = RESPONSE)

```

**CompDone := Yes**

## FRS0304C.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[] (continued)

---

```
WARN IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]
AND: WMotHow.OrdBkNo <> EMPTY AND (WMotHow.OrdBkNo <> 10)
AND: (LWeekly > 0) AND (WMotCmp.CompDone = Yes)
(ABS(LWeekly - (((((((((((((WMotCmp.QPenQ[1].PenQ +
WMotCmp.QPenQ[2].PenQ) + WMotCmp.QPenQ[3].PenQ) +
WMotCmp.QPenQ[4].PenQ) + WMotCmp.QPenQ[5].PenQ) +
WMotCmp.QPenQ[6].PenQ) + WMotCmp.QPenQ[7].PenQ) +
WMotCmp.QPenQ[8].PenQ) + WMotCmp.QPenQ[11].PenQ) +
```

Pension components do not add up to the weekly pension. The components add up to ^P^PensSum but the pension is ^P^LWeekly (note: J, K not included). Please check period code and all amounts. If still a discrepancy, explain in a Note.

## FRS0304C.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.WMCWho

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]
  AND: QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DC = WithP
```

### PersId := PId

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]
  AND: QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DC = WithP
```

### Benefit := PBenTyp

---

```
ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]
  AND: QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DC = WithP
```

## WhoRec

```
^CC*** ^Names[PNo] ***^S10^S4 BENEFITS
^UName : DLA Care Component
```

Whom ^willdo you receive it for?

IF CURRENT HOUSEHOLD MEMBER, ENTER PERSON NUMBER(S). OTHERWISE ENTER 97.

SET [5] OF

- (1) ^DMName[1]
- (2) ^DMName[2]
- (3) ^DMName[3]
- (4) ^DMName[4]
- (5) ^DMName[5]
- (6) ^DMName[6]
- (7) ^DMName[7]
- (8) ^DMName[8]
- (9) ^DMName[9]
- (10) ^DMName[10]
- (11) ^DMName[11]
- (12) ^DMName[12]
- (13) ^DMName[13]
- (14) ^DMName[14]
- (97) Not a household member

---

```
CHECK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]
AND: QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DC = WithP
AND: In loop FOR pix := 1 TO 14
AND: pix IN WhoRec
(pix <= HHSize) AND INVOLVING(WhoRec)
```

Code ^pix is not valid for this question.

---

```
CHECK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]
AND: QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DC = WithP
AND: In loop FOR pix := 1 TO 14
RESERVECHECK
```

RESERVECHECK

---

```
CHECK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]
AND: QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DC = WithP
AND: In loop FOR pix := 1 TO 14
RESERVECHECK
```

RESERVECHECK

## FRS0304C.BU[.].QBenefit.QBenef2[.].WMMWho

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]
  AND: QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DM = WithP
```

### PersId := PId

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]
  AND: QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DM = WithP
```

### Benefit := PBenTyp

---

```
ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]
  AND: QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DM = WithP
```

## WhoRec

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\*^S10^S4 BENEFITS  
^UName : DLA Mobility Component

Whom ^willdo you receive it for?  
IF CURRENT HOUSEHOLD MEMBER, ENTER PERSON NUMBER(S). OTHERWISE ENTER 97.

SET [5] OF

- (1) ^DMName[1]
- (2) ^DMName[2]
- (3) ^DMName[3]
- (4) ^DMName[4]
- (5) ^DMName[5]
- (6) ^DMName[6]
- (7) ^DMName[7]
- (8) ^DMName[8]
- (9) ^DMName[9]
- (10) ^DMName[10]
- (11) ^DMName[11]
- (12) ^DMName[12]
- (13) ^DMName[13]
- (14) ^DMName[14]
- (97) Not a household member



---

```
CHECK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]
AND: QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DM = WithP
AND: In loop FOR pix := 1 TO 14
AND: pix IN WhoRec
(pix <= HHSize) AND INVOLVING(WhoRec)
```

Code ^pix is not valid for this question.

---

```
CHECK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]
AND: QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DM = WithP
AND: In loop FOR pix := 1 TO 14
RESERVECHECK
```

RESERVECHECK

---

```
CHECK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]
AND: QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DM = WithP
AND: In loop FOR pix := 1 TO 14
RESERVECHECK
```

RESERVECHECK

## FRS0304C.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.WMAWho

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]
  AND: QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].AA = WithP
```

### PersId := PId

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]
  AND: QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].AA = WithP
```

### Benefit := PBenTyp

---

```
ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]
  AND: QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].AA = WithP
```

## WhoRec

```
^CC*** ^Names[PNo] ***^S10^S4 BENEFITS
^UName : Attendance Allowance
```

Whom ^willdo you receive it for?

IF CURRENT HOUSEHOLD MEMBER, ENTER PERSON NUMBER(S). OTHERWISE ENTER 97.

SET [5] OF

- (1) ^DMName[1]
- (2) ^DMName[2]
- (3) ^DMName[3]
- (4) ^DMName[4]
- (5) ^DMName[5]
- (6) ^DMName[6]
- (7) ^DMName[7]
- (8) ^DMName[8]
- (9) ^DMName[9]
- (10) ^DMName[10]
- (11) ^DMName[11]
- (12) ^DMName[12]
- (13) ^DMName[13]
- (14) ^DMName[14]
- (97) Not a household member

---

```
CHECK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]
AND: QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].AA = WithP
AND: In loop FOR pix := 1 TO 14
AND: pix IN WhoRec
(pix <= HHSIZE) AND INVOLVING(WhoRec)
```

Code ^pix is not valid for this question.

---

```
CHECK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]
AND: QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].AA = WithP
AND: In loop FOR pix := 1 TO 14
RESERVECHECK
```

RESERVECHECK

---

```
CHECK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]
AND: QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].AA = WithP
AND: In loop FOR pix := 1 TO 14
RESERVECHECK
```

RESERVECHECK

## FRS0304C.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[] (continued)

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])
```

**BTyp := 29**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])
```

**UName := UPCASE(BName [ [BTyp] )**

## FRS0304C.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.WPenHow

---

```

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])

```

**LBenTyp := PBenTyp**

---

```

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])

```

**PersId := PId**

---

```

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])

```

**Benefit := LBenTyp**

---

```

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])
  AND: NatCen = NI

```

**BenAgency := ''**

---

```

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])
  AND: NOT (NatCen = NI)

```

**BenAgency := 'or Benefits Agency'**

---

```

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])
  AND: LBenTyp IN [6, 33]

```

**Your := ''**

---

```

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])
  AND: NOT (LBenTyp IN [6, 33])

```

**Your := 'your '**

---

```

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])
  AND: LBenTyp IN [1, 3 .. 6, 8 .. 11, 13 .. 15, 22, 24, 31, 33]

```

**How := ('Thinking about ' + Your + BName[[LBenTyp] + ', how')**

---

```

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])
  AND: NOT (LBenTyp IN [1, 3 .. 6, 8 .. 11, 13 .. 15, 22, 24, 31, 33])

```

**How := 'How'**

---

```

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])
  AND: LBenTyp = 53

```

**letter := 'letter or award notice'**

---

```

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])
  AND: NOT (LBenTyp = 53)

```

**letter := 'letter'**

---

---

```

ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])

```

## HowBen

```

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] ***^S10^S4 BENEFITS
^UName

```

From April 2003 many benefits and some tax credits will be payable by credit transfer direct into bank / building society accounts.

There will also be new accounts that allow those who do not have or cannot obtain current accounts to receive money in this way. These include a bank or building society basic bank account and Post Office card accounts. These should be treated as current bank accounts in the questionnaire, apart from at the question Accounts.

- (1) Order book (cashed at Post Office)
- (2) Direct to current bank / building society / post office account
- (3) Giro cheque
- (4) Benefit Payment Card
- (5) Other <DESCRIBE IN A NOTE>

---

```

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])
AND: HowBen = Bank

```

**ACTBen [ PNo ] := (ACTBen [ PNo ] + 1)**

---

```

CHECK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])
RESERVECHECK

```

RESERVECHECK

---

```

CHECK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])
RESERVECHECK

```

RESERVECHECK

---

---

```

CHECK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])
RESERVECHECK

```

RESERVECHECK

---

```

CHECK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])
AND: LBenTyp = 52
IN(HowBen, [???, ???])

```

New Deal for over 50's can only be paid straight into Bank (code 2) or by Giro (code 3). Please amend.

---

```

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])
AND: HowBen IN [Book, Card]
AND: HowBen = Book

```

receipt := 'order book'

---

```

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])
AND: HowBen IN [Book, Card]
AND: NOT (HowBen = Book)

```

receipt := 'receipt (from the Post Office)'



---

**ASK IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]  
**AND:** NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])  
**AND:** HowBen IN [Book, Card]

## BookCard

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\*^S10^S4 BENEFITS  
^UName

Do you have the ^receipt to hand, so you could consult it?

- (1) Yes, consulted now
- (2) To be consulted later
- (3) Respondent unwilling/refused
- (4) Held by non-household member
- (5) Unable to find it
- (6) Other reason for not consulting <DESCRIBE IN A NOTE>

---

**COMPUTE IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]  
**AND:** NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])  
**AND:** HowBen IN [Book, Card]  
**AND:** BookCard = Later

**OBLater := 1**

---

**ASK IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]  
**AND:** NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])  
**AND:** (HowBen = Bank) OR (LBenTyp = 53)  
**AND:** LBenTyp <> 52

## BenLetter

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\*^S10^S4 BENEFITS  
^UName

Do you have a ^letter from the ^Gov1 ^BenAgency that you could consult?

- (1) Yes
- (2) No (incl. unwilling)

---

```

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])
  AND: (HowBen = Bank) OR (LBenTyp = 53)
  AND: (BenLettr <> Yes) OR (LBenTyp = 52)
  AND: NOT ((LBenTyp = 53) AND (HowBen IN [Book, Giro, Card, Other]))
  AND: LBenTyp = 52

```

Or\_is := 'Is'

---

```

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])
  AND: (HowBen = Bank) OR (LBenTyp = 53)
  AND: (BenLettr <> Yes) OR (LBenTyp = 52)
  AND: NOT ((LBenTyp = 53) AND (HowBen IN [Book, Giro, Card, Other]))
  AND: NOT (LBenTyp = 52)

```

Or\_is := '.....or is'

---

```

ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])
  AND: (HowBen = Bank) OR (LBenTyp = 53)
  AND: (BenLettr <> Yes) OR (LBenTyp = 52)
  AND: NOT ((LBenTyp = 53) AND (HowBen IN [Book, Giro, Card, Other]))

```

## BankStmt

```

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] ***^S10^S4 BENEFITS
^UName

```

ASK OR CODE:

^Or\_is there a bank statement you could consult?

- (1) Yes
- (2) No (incl. unwilling)

---

**ASK IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]  
**AND:** NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])  
**AND:** (HowBen = Book) AND (BookCard = Yes)  
**AND:** LBenTyp IN [12, 19]

## OrdBkLt

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\*^S10^S4 BENEFITS  
^UName

PLEASE ENTER THE ORDER BOOK (CARD/VOUCHER) IDENTIFYING LETTERS.

- (1) BB - Working Families' Tax Credit
- (2) CC - Disabled Person's Tax Credit
- (3) Other - make a note

---

**ASK IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]  
**AND:** NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])  
**AND:** (HowBen = Book) AND (BookCard = Yes)  
**AND:** NOT (LBenTyp IN [12, 19])

## OrdBkNo

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\*^S10^S4 BENEFITS  
^UName

INTERVIEWER: ENTER ORDER BOOK NUMBER, FROM TOP RIGHT-HAND CORNER OF COUNTERFOIL (IE. VOUCHER)

5..14

---

**CHECK IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]  
**AND:** NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])  
**AND:** (HowBen = Book) AND (BookCard = Yes)  
**AND:** NOT (LBenTyp IN [12, 19])  
**AND:** OrdBkNo = RESPONSE  
**OrdBkNo** <> 9

Order Book 9 is for refunds of Prescription Charges.  
Please change your answer.

---

**WARN IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]  
AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])  
AND: (HowBen = Book) AND (BookCard = Yes)  
AND: NOT (LBenTyp IN [12, 19])  
AND: OrdBkNo = RESPONSE  
(((((((OrdBkNo = 5) AND (IN(LBenTyp, [1..3]))) OR ((OrdBkNo = 6) AND  
(IN(LBenTyp, [20, 31..32]))) OR ((OrdBkNo = 7) AND  
(IN(LBenTyp, [10..11]))) OR ((OrdBkNo = 8) AND (LBenTyp = 28))) OR  
((OrdBkNo = 10) AND (IN(LBenTyp, [4..6, 10..11, 53]))) OR ((OrdBkNo =

^PBNName is NOT usually received on this Order Book number. Ask respondent to check FRONT PAGES of Book, for benefit name(s). If correct, however, suppress warning & make a Note.

---

**ASK IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]  
AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])  
AND: (HowBen = Book) AND (BookCard = Yes)

## CombBk

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\*^S10^S4 BENEFITS  
^UName

INTERVIEWER: CHECK - ARE ANY OTHER BENEFITS PAID ON THIS BOOK?

(If yes: PLEASE ENSURE THEY WERE RECORDED EARLIER AT Ben1Q, etc.)

- (1) Yes
- (2) No

---

**WARN IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]  
AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]  
AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

```
WARN IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK
```

**FRS0304C.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.WPenAmt**


---

```

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])

```

**Benefit := PBenTyp**


---

```

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])

```

**PersId := PId**


---

```

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])
  AND: Benefit IN [1, 3 .. 6, 8 .. 11, 13 .. 15, 22, 24, 31, 33, 53]

```

**forBen := (' for ' + BName[Benefit])**


---

```

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])
  AND: Benefit = 26

```

**forBen := (' for ' + QBen5Q.Adult[.OthName[PNo])**


---

```

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])
  AND: NOT (Benefit = 26)

```

**forBen := ''**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])
  AND: Benefit IN [44, 45]
```

**How := ('Thinking about your ' + BName[[Benefit] + ', how')**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])
  AND: NOT (Benefit IN [44, 45])
```

**How := 'How'**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])
  AND: Benefit = 53
```

**PC\_Text := ('**  
**If Pension Credit received for guarantee credit and ' +**  
**'saving credit enter total received here.')**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])
  AND: NOT (Benefit = 53)
```

**PC\_Text := ''**

---

```
ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])
```

## BenAmt

```
^CC*** ^Names[PNo] ***^S10^S4 BENEFITS
^UName
```

```
^How much did you get last time ^forBen^incl_AtAll?
^PC_Text
```

(IF COMBINED WITH ANOTHER BENEFIT AND UNABLE TO GIVE SEPARATE AMOUNT,  
ENTER 'Don't know' FOR BOTH/ALL SUCH BENEFITS)

0.01..9997.00

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])
AND: BenAmt = REFUSAL
AND: QBUId.BUNum = 1
```

**HRPMiss := (HRPMiss + 1)**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])
AND: BenAmt = REFUSAL
AND: NOT (QBUId.BUNum = 1)
```

**OthMiss := (OthMiss + 1)**



---

```

ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])
AND: BenAmt = DONTKNOW

```

## BenAmtDK

```

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] ****^S10^S4 BENEFITS
^UName

```

INTERVIEWER: IS THIS 'DON'T KNOW' BECAUSE IT'S PAID IN COMBINATION WITH ANOTHER BENEFIT, AND YOU CANNOT ESTABLISH A SEPARATE AMOUNT?

- (1) Yes. INTERVIEWER: leave your 'Amount' answer as 'Don't know' and ENTER THE COMBINED BENEFIT FIGURE IN A NOTE, with explanations as needed.
- (2) No

---

```

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])
AND: BenAmt = DONTKNOW
AND: BenAmtDK = Yes

```

**CombEd [ [PNo] := 1**

---

```

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])
AND: BenAmt = DONTKNOW
AND: BenAmtDK = No
AND: QBUId.BUNum = 1

```

**HRPMiss := (HRPMiss + 1)**

---

```

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])
AND: BenAmt = DONTKNOW
AND: BenAmtDK = No
AND: NOT (QBUId.BUNum = 1)

```

**OthMiss := (OthMiss + 1)**

---

**ASK IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]  
**AND:** NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])  
**AND:** BenAmt > 0

## BenPd

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\*\*^S10^S4 BENEFITS  
^UName

How long did this cover?

- (1) One week
- (2) Two weeks
- (3) Three weeks
- (4) Four weeks
- (5) Calendar month
- (7) Two Calendar months
- (8) Eight times a year
- (9) Nine times a year
- (10) Ten times a year
- (13) Three months/13 weeks
- (26) Six months/26 weeks
- (52) One Year/12 months/52 weeks
- (90) Less than one week
- (95) One off/lump sum
- (97) None of these (EXPLAIN IN A NOTE)

---

**WARN IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]  
**AND:** NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])  
**AND:** Edit = Yes  
**BenAmtDK <> Yes**

EDITOR: INTERVIEWER WAS UNABLE TO GIVE SEPARATE AMOUNTS FOR COMBINED BENEFITS: CHECK THEIR NOTES, AND FOLLOW THE EDIT INSTRUCTIONS WHERE APPLICABLE.

---

**WARN IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]  
**AND:** NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])  
**AND:** Edit = Yes  
**BenPd <> Note**

EDITOR: Code 97 must be re-coded into existing list.  
If you temporarily suppress this check you must come back to resolve it.

---

**WARN IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]  
**AND:** NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]  
**AND:** NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

## FRS0304C.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.WPenUsul

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])
```

**PersId := PId**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])
```

**Benefit := PBenTyp**

---

```
ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])
```

### Usual

```
^CC*** ^Names[PNo] ***^S10^S4 BENEFITS
^UName
```

Is that the amount you usually get?

- (1) Yes
- (2) No
- (3) No such thing as usual amount

---

```

ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])
AND: Usual = No

```

## BUAmt

```

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] ****^S10^S4 BENEFITS
^UName

```

How much do you usually get?

(IF COMBINED WITH ANOTHER BENEFIT AND UNABLE TO GIVE SEPARATE AMOUNT,  
ENTER 'Don't know' FOR BOTH/ALL SUCH BENEFITS)

0.01..9997.00

---

```

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])
AND: Usual = No
AND: BUAmt = REFUSAL
AND: QBUId.BUNum = 1

```

**HRPMiss := (HRPMiss + 1)**

---

```

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])
AND: Usual = No
AND: BUAmt = REFUSAL
AND: NOT (QBUId.BUNum = 1)

```

**OthMiss := (OthMiss + 1)**

---

```

ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])
AND: Usual = No
AND: BUSAmt = DONTKNOW

```

## BUSAmtDK

```

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] ***^S10^S4 BENEFITS
^UName

```

INTERVIEWER: IS THIS 'DON'T KNOW' BECAUSE IT'S PAID IN COMBINATION WITH ANOTHER BENEFIT, AND YOU CANNOT ESTABLISH A SEPARATE AMOUNT?

- (1) Yes. INTERVIEWER: leave your 'Amount' answer as 'Don't Know' and ENTER THE COMBINED BENEFIT FIGURE IN A NOTE, with explanations as needed.
- (2) No

---

```

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])
AND: Usual = No
AND: BUSAmt = DONTKNOW
AND: BUSAmtDK = Yes

```

**CombEd [PNo] := 1**

---

```

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])
AND: Usual = No
AND: BUSAmt = DONTKNOW
AND: BUSAmtDK = No
AND: QBUId.BUNum = 1

```

**HRPMiss := (HRPMiss + 1)**

---

```

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])
AND: Usual = No
AND: BUSAmt = DONTKNOW
AND: BUSAmtDK = No
AND: NOT (QBUId.BUNum = 1)

```

**OthMiss := (OthMiss + 1)**

---

**ASK IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]  
**AND:** NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])  
**AND:** Usual = No  
**AND:** BUSAmt = RESPONSE

## BUSPd

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\*^S10^S4 BENEFITS  
^UName

How long does this cover?

- (1) One week
- (2) Two weeks
- (3) Three weeks
- (4) Four weeks
- (5) Calendar month
- (7) Two Calendar months
- (8) Eight times a year
- (9) Nine times a year
- (10) Ten times a year
- (13) Three months/13 weeks
- (26) Six months/26 weeks
- (52) One Year/12 months/52 weeks
- (90) Less than one week
- (95) One off/lump sum
- (97) None of these (EXPLAIN IN A NOTE)

---

**WARN IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]  
**AND:** NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])  
**AND:** Edit = Yes  
**BUSAmtDK <> Yes**

EDITOR: INTERVIEWER WAS UNABLE TO GIVE SEPARATE AMOUNTS FOR COMBINED BENEFITS; CHECK THEIR NOTES, AND FOLLOW THE EDIT INSTRUCTIONS WHERE APPLICABLE.

---

**WARN IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]  
**AND:** NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])  
**AND:** Edit = Yes  
**BUSPd <> Note**

EDITOR: Code 97 must be re-coded into existing list.  
If you temporarily suppress this check you must come back to resolve it.

---

**WARN IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]  
**AND:** NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]  
**AND:** NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]  
**AND:** NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]  
**AND:** NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]  
**AND:** NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK



---

**WARN IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]  
**AND:** NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]  
**AND:** NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]  
**AND:** NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]  
**AND:** NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

## FRS0304C.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.Weekly()

### Procedure Call

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])
```

**PdConW[1] := 1**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])
```

**PdConW[2] := 2**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])
```

**PdConW[3] := 3**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])
```

**PdConW[4] := 4**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])
```

**PdConW[5] := 4.333**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])
```

**PdConW[7] := 8.67**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])
```

**PdConW[8] := 6.5**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])
```

**PdConW[9] := 5.78**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])
```

**PdConW[10] := 5.2**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])
```

**PdConW[13] := 13**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])
```

**PdConW[26] := 26**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])
```

**PdConW[52] := 52**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])
  AND: (PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year])
```

**PWeekly := (PAmount / PdConW[ORD(PPeriod)])**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])
  AND: NOT ((PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year]))
```

**PWeekly := 0**

## FRS0304C.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[] (continued)

---

```
WARN IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])
AND: LWeekly > 0
(LWeekly <= 75.5) AND INVOLVING(WPenAmt.BenPd, WPenAmt.BenAmt)
```

Warning: It is very unusual to receive more than ^P75.50 per week. Check your figures and, if warning is suppressed, explain in a note.

## FRS0304C.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.WPenCmp

---

```
ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])
AND: WPenHow.OrdBkNo <> EMPTY AND (WPenHow.OrdBkNo <> 10)
```

### PenComp

```
^CC*** ^Names[PNo] ***^S10^S4 BENEFITS
^UName
INTERVIEWER: ASK RESPONDENT TO CONSULT ORDER BOOK (FRONT SECTION), FOR
THE LETTERS RELATING TO THEIR PENSION COMPONENTS. ...CODE ALL THAT APPLY...
```

SET [18] OF

- (1) A. Basic Pension
- (2) B. Basic Pension increments
- (3) C. Graduated Pension
- (4) D. Age addition
- (5) E. Pension Increase for adult
- (6) F. Pension Increase for child
- (7) G. Invalidity addition
- (8) H. Attendance Allowance
- (9) J. Additional Pension (before Contracted Out Deduction)
- (10) K. Contracted Out Deduction
- (11) L. Add'l pension payable (after Contracted Out Deduction)
- (12) M. Add'l Pension Increments
- (13) N. Uprating of Contracted Out Deduction Increments
- (14) P. Care Component (High)
- (15) Q. Care Component (Middle)
- (16) R. Care Component (Low)
- (17) S. Mobility Component (High)
- (18) T. Mobility Component (Low)

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])
AND: WPenHow.OrdBkNo <> EMPTY AND (WPenHow.OrdBkNo <> 10)
```

**PensSum := 0**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])
AND: WPenHow.OrdBkNo <> EMPTY AND (WPenHow.OrdBkNo <> 10)
```

**ncomp := 0**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])
  AND: WPenHow.OrdBkNo <> EMPTY AND (WPenHow.OrdBkNo <> 10)
  AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 18
  AND: idx IN PenComp
```

**QPenQ[idx].PersId := PId**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])
  AND: WPenHow.OrdBkNo <> EMPTY AND (WPenHow.OrdBkNo <> 10)
  AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 18
  AND: idx IN PenComp
```

**QPenQ[idx].Benefit := PBenTyp**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])
  AND: WPenHow.OrdBkNo <> EMPTY AND (WPenHow.OrdBkNo <> 10)
  AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 18
  AND: idx IN PenComp
```

**QPenQ[idx].AmtType := idx**

## FRS0304C.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.WPenCmp.QPenQ[]

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])
AND: WPenHow.OrdBkNo <> EMPTY AND (WPenHow.OrdBkNo <> 10)
AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 18
AND: idx IN PenComp
```

### Component[1] := 'A (Basic Pension)'

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])
AND: WPenHow.OrdBkNo <> EMPTY AND (WPenHow.OrdBkNo <> 10)
AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 18
AND: idx IN PenComp
```

### Component[2] := 'B (Basic Pension increments)'

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])
AND: WPenHow.OrdBkNo <> EMPTY AND (WPenHow.OrdBkNo <> 10)
AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 18
AND: idx IN PenComp
```

### Component[3] := 'C (Graduated Pension incl any increments)'

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])
AND: WPenHow.OrdBkNo <> EMPTY AND (WPenHow.OrdBkNo <> 10)
AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 18
AND: idx IN PenComp
```

### Component[4] := 'D (Age addition)'



---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])
  AND: WPenHow.OrdBkNo <> EMPTY AND (WPenHow.OrdBkNo <> 10)
  AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 18
  AND: idx IN PenComp
```

**Component[5] := 'E (Increase of pension for an adult)'**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])
  AND: WPenHow.OrdBkNo <> EMPTY AND (WPenHow.OrdBkNo <> 10)
  AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 18
  AND: idx IN PenComp
```

**Component[6] := 'F (Increase of pension for children)'**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])
  AND: WPenHow.OrdBkNo <> EMPTY AND (WPenHow.OrdBkNo <> 10)
  AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 18
  AND: idx IN PenComp
```

**Component[7] := 'G (Invalidity addition)'**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])
  AND: WPenHow.OrdBkNo <> EMPTY AND (WPenHow.OrdBkNo <> 10)
  AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 18
  AND: idx IN PenComp
```

**Component[8] := 'H (Attendance Allowance)'**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])
  AND: WPenHow.OrdBkNo <> EMPTY AND (WPenHow.OrdBkNo <> 10)
  AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 18
  AND: idx IN PenComp
```

**Component[9] := 'J (Additional Pension before Contracted Out Deduction)'**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])
  AND: WPenHow.OrdBkNo <> EMPTY AND (WPenHow.OrdBkNo <> 10)
  AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 18
  AND: idx IN PenComp
```

**Component[10] := 'K (Contracted Out Deduction)'**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])
  AND: WPenHow.OrdBkNo <> EMPTY AND (WPenHow.OrdBkNo <> 10)
  AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 18
  AND: idx IN PenComp
```

**Component[11] := ('L (Additional pension payable after any Contracted ' + 'Out Deduction)')**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])
  AND: WPenHow.OrdBkNo <> EMPTY AND (WPenHow.OrdBkNo <> 10)
  AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 18
  AND: idx IN PenComp
```

**Component[12] := 'M (Additional Pension Increments)'**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])
  AND: WPenHow.OrdBkNo <> EMPTY AND (WPenHow.OrdBkNo <> 10)
  AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 18
  AND: idx IN PenComp
```

**Component[13] := ('N (Uprating of Contracted Out Deduction ' + 'Increments)')**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])
  AND: WPenHow.OrdBkNo <> EMPTY AND (WPenHow.OrdBkNo <> 10)
  AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 18
  AND: idx IN PenComp
```

**Component[14] := 'P (Care Component - High)'**

---

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])
  AND: WPenHow.OrdBkNo <> EMPTY AND (WPenHow.OrdBkNo <> 10)
  AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 18
  AND: idx IN PenComp
```

**Component[15] := 'Q (Care Component - Middle)'**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])
  AND: WPenHow.OrdBkNo <> EMPTY AND (WPenHow.OrdBkNo <> 10)
  AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 18
  AND: idx IN PenComp
```

**Component[16] := 'R (Care Component - Low)'**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])
  AND: WPenHow.OrdBkNo <> EMPTY AND (WPenHow.OrdBkNo <> 10)
  AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 18
  AND: idx IN PenComp
```

**Component[17] := 'S (Mobility Component - High)'**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])
  AND: WPenHow.OrdBkNo <> EMPTY AND (WPenHow.OrdBkNo <> 10)
  AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 18
  AND: idx IN PenComp
```

**Component[18] := 'T (Mobility Component - Low)'**

---

```
RECORD IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])
AND: WPenHow.OrdBkNo <> EMPTY AND (WPenHow.OrdBkNo <> 10)
AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 18
AND: idx IN PenComp
```

## PersId

```
^CC*** ^Names[PNo] ***^S10^S4 BENEFITS
^UName
```

Person identifier.

0..14

---

```
RECORD IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])
AND: WPenHow.OrdBkNo <> EMPTY AND (WPenHow.OrdBkNo <> 10)
AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 18
AND: idx IN PenComp
```

## Benefit

```
^CC*** ^Names[PNo] ***^S10^S4 BENEFITS
^UName
```

Type of benefit.

0..96

---

```
RECORD IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])
AND: WPenHow.OrdBkNo <> EMPTY AND (WPenHow.OrdBkNo <> 10)
AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 18
AND: idx IN PenComp
```

## AmtType

```
^CC*** ^Names[PNo] ***^S10^S4 BENEFITS
^UName
```

Type of Pension component.

1..18

---

```
ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])
AND: WPenHow.OrdBkNo <> EMPTY AND (WPenHow.OrdBkNo <> 10)
AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 18
AND: idx IN PenComp
```

## PenQ

```
^CC*** ^Names[PNo] ***^S10^S4 BENEFITS
^UName
```

And what is the amount for...

CODE ^Component[AmtType]?

0.00..997.00

---

```
WARN IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])
AND: WPenHow.OrdBkNo <> EMPTY AND (WPenHow.OrdBkNo <> 10)
AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 18
AND: idx IN PenComp
AND: (AmtType = 8) AND (PenQ > 0)
(ABS(PenQ - 56.25) <= 0.01) OR (ABS(PenQ - 37.65) <= 0.01)
```

Are you sure? Code H (Attendance Allowance) is normally a fixed rate of ^P56.25 or ^P37.65. If figure on Order Book does not correspond to one of these, please explain in a Note.

---

```
WARN IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])
AND: WPenHow.OrdBkNo <> EMPTY AND (WPenHow.OrdBkNo <> 10)
AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 18
AND: idx IN PenComp
AND: (AmtType IN [14, 15, 16]) AND (PenQ > 0)
((ABS(PenQ - 56.25) <= 0.01) OR (ABS(PenQ - 37.65) <= 0.01)) OR
(ABS(PenQ - 14.9) <= 0.01)
```

Are you sure? Codes P, Q & R (Care Component of Disability Living Allowance) are normally a fixed rate of ^P56.25 (highest payment), ^P37.65 (middle) or ^P14.90 (lowest). If figure on Order Book does not correspond to one of these, please explain in a Note.

---

**WARN IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]  
**AND:** NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])  
**AND:** WPenHow.OrdBkNo <> EMPTY AND (WPenHow.OrdBkNo <> 10)  
**AND:** In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 18  
**AND:** idx IN PenComp  
**AND:** (AmtType IN [17, 18]) AND (PenQ > 0)  
**(ABS(PenQ - 14.9) <= 0.01) OR (ABS(PenQ - 39.3) <= 0.01)**

Are you sure? Codes S and T (Mobility Component of Disability Living Allowance) are normally a fixed rate of ^P39.30 (highest payment) or ^P14.90 (lowest). If figure on Order Book does not correspond to one of these, please explain in a Note.

---

**WARN IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]  
**AND:** NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])  
**AND:** WPenHow.OrdBkNo <> EMPTY AND (WPenHow.OrdBkNo <> 10)  
**AND:** In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 18  
**AND:** idx IN PenComp  
**AND:** (AmtType IN [9, 11]) AND (PenQ > 0)  
**PenQ <= 131.35**

Are you sure? Codes J and L are normally no more than ^P131.35. If figure on Order Book is greater than this, please explain in a Note.

---

**WARN IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]  
**AND:** NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])  
**AND:** WPenHow.OrdBkNo <> EMPTY AND (WPenHow.OrdBkNo <> 10)  
**AND:** In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 18  
**AND:** idx IN PenComp  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]  
**AND:** NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])  
**AND:** WPenHow.OrdBkNo <> EMPTY AND (WPenHow.OrdBkNo <> 10)  
**AND:** In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 18  
**AND:** idx IN PenComp  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]  
**AND:** NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])  
**AND:** WPenHow.OrdBkNo <> EMPTY AND (WPenHow.OrdBkNo <> 10)  
**AND:** In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 18  
**AND:** idx IN PenComp  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]  
**AND:** NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])  
**AND:** WPenHow.OrdBkNo <> EMPTY AND (WPenHow.OrdBkNo <> 10)  
**AND:** In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 18  
**AND:** idx IN PenComp  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]  
**AND:** NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])  
**AND:** WPenHow.OrdBkNo <> EMPTY AND (WPenHow.OrdBkNo <> 10)  
**AND:** In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 18  
**AND:** idx IN PenComp  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]  
**AND:** NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])  
**AND:** WPenHow.OrdBkNo <> EMPTY AND (WPenHow.OrdBkNo <> 10)  
**AND:** In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 18  
**AND:** idx IN PenComp  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]  
**AND:** NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])  
**AND:** WPenHow.OrdBkNo <> EMPTY AND (WPenHow.OrdBkNo <> 10)  
**AND:** In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 18  
**AND:** idx IN PenComp  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]  
**AND:** NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])  
**AND:** WPenHow.OrdBkNo <> EMPTY AND (WPenHow.OrdBkNo <> 10)  
**AND:** In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 18  
**AND:** idx IN PenComp  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]  
**AND:** NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])  
**AND:** WPenHow.OrdBkNo <> EMPTY AND (WPenHow.OrdBkNo <> 10)  
**AND:** In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 18  
**AND:** idx IN PenComp  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]  
**AND:** NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])  
**AND:** WPenHow.OrdBkNo <> EMPTY AND (WPenHow.OrdBkNo <> 10)  
**AND:** In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 18  
**AND:** idx IN PenComp  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK



**FRS0304C.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.WPenCmp (continued)**


---

```

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])
AND: WPenHow.OrdBkNo <> EMPTY AND (WPenHow.OrdBkNo <> 10)
AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 18
AND: idx IN PenComp

```

**CompDone := No**

---

```

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])
AND: WPenHow.OrdBkNo <> EMPTY AND (WPenHow.OrdBkNo <> 10)
AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 18
AND: idx IN PenComp
AND: QPenQ[idx].PenQ = RESPONSE
AND: idx IN [1 .. 8, 11 .. 18]

```

**PensSum := (PensSum + QPenQ[idx].PenQ)**

---

```

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])
AND: WPenHow.OrdBkNo <> EMPTY AND (WPenHow.OrdBkNo <> 10)
AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 18
AND: idx IN PenComp
AND: QPenQ[idx].PenQ = RESPONSE

```

**ncomp := (ncomp + 1)**

---

```

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])
AND: WPenHow.OrdBkNo <> EMPTY AND (WPenHow.OrdBkNo <> 10)
AND: (ncomp = PenComp.CARDINAL) AND (PenComp = RESPONSE)

```

**CompDone := Yes**

## FRS0304C.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[] (continued)

---

```
WARN IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])
AND: WPenHow.OrdBkNo <> EMPTY AND (WPenHow.OrdBkNo <> 10)
AND: (LWeekly > 0) AND (WPenCmp.CompDone = Yes)
(ABS(LWeekly - (((((((((((WPenCmp.QPenQ[1].PenQ +
WPenCmp.QPenQ[2].PenQ) + WPenCmp.QPenQ[3].PenQ) +
WPenCmp.QPenQ[4].PenQ) + WPenCmp.QPenQ[5].PenQ) +
WPenCmp.QPenQ[6].PenQ) + WPenCmp.QPenQ[7].PenQ) +
WPenCmp.QPenQ[8].PenQ) + WPenCmp.QPenQ[11].PenQ) +
```

Pension components do not add up to the weekly pension. The components add up to ^P^PensSum but the pension is ^P^LWeekly (note: J, K not included). Please check period code and all amounts. If still a discrepancy, explain in a Note.

## FRS0304C.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.WPCWho

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])
  AND: QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DC = WithP
```

### PersId := PId

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])
  AND: QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DC = WithP
```

### Benefit := PBenTyp

---

```
ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])
  AND: QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DC = WithP
```

## WhoRec

```
^CC*** ^Names[PNo] ***^S10^S4 BENEFITS
^UName : DLA Care Component
```

Whom ^willdo you receive it for?

IF CURRENT HOUSEHOLD MEMBER, ENTER PERSON NUMBER(S). OTHERWISE ENTER 97.

SET [5] OF

- (1) ^DMName[1]
- (2) ^DMName[2]
- (3) ^DMName[3]
- (4) ^DMName[4]
- (5) ^DMName[5]
- (6) ^DMName[6]
- (7) ^DMName[7]
- (8) ^DMName[8]
- (9) ^DMName[9]
- (10) ^DMName[10]
- (11) ^DMName[11]
- (12) ^DMName[12]
- (13) ^DMName[13]
- (14) ^DMName[14]
- (97) Not a household member

---

```
CHECK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])
AND: QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DC = WithP
AND: In loop FOR pix := 1 TO 14
AND: pix IN WhoRec
(pix <= HHSIZE) AND INVOLVING(WhoRec)
```

Code ^pix is not valid for this question.

---

```
CHECK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])
AND: QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DC = WithP
AND: In loop FOR pix := 1 TO 14
RESERVECHECK
```

RESERVECHECK

---

```
CHECK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])
AND: QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DC = WithP
AND: In loop FOR pix := 1 TO 14
RESERVECHECK
```

RESERVECHECK

## FRS0304C.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.WPMWho

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])
  AND: QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DM = WithP
```

### PersId := PId

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])
  AND: QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DM = WithP
```

### Benefit := PBenTyp

---

```
ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])
  AND: QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DM = WithP
```

## WhoRec

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\*\*^S10^S4 BENEFITS  
^UName : DLA Mobility Component

Whom ^willdo you receive it for?  
IF CURRENT HOUSEHOLD MEMBER, ENTER PERSON NUMBER(S). OTHERWISE ENTER 97.

SET [5] OF

- (1) ^DMName[1]
- (2) ^DMName[2]
- (3) ^DMName[3]
- (4) ^DMName[4]
- (5) ^DMName[5]
- (6) ^DMName[6]
- (7) ^DMName[7]
- (8) ^DMName[8]
- (9) ^DMName[9]
- (10) ^DMName[10]
- (11) ^DMName[11]
- (12) ^DMName[12]
- (13) ^DMName[13]
- (14) ^DMName[14]
- (97) Not a household member

---

```
CHECK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])
AND: QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DM = WithP
AND: In loop FOR pix := 1 TO 14
AND: pix IN WhoRec
(pix <= HHSIZE) AND INVOLVING(WhoRec)
```

Code ^pix is not valid for this question.

---

```
CHECK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])
AND: QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DM = WithP
AND: In loop FOR pix := 1 TO 14
RESERVECHECK
```

RESERVECHECK

---

```
CHECK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])
AND: QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DM = WithP
AND: In loop FOR pix := 1 TO 14
RESERVECHECK
```

RESERVECHECK

## FRS0304C.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.WPAWho

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])
  AND: QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].AA = WithP
```

### PersId := PId

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])
  AND: QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].AA = WithP
```

### Benefit := PBenTyp

---

```
ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])
  AND: QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].AA = WithP
```

## WhoRec

```
^CC*** ^Names[PNo] ***^S10^S4 BENEFITS
^UName : Attendance Allowance
```

Whom ^willdo you receive it for?

IF CURRENT HOUSEHOLD MEMBER, ENTER PERSON NUMBER(S). OTHERWISE ENTER 97.

SET [5] OF

- (1) ^DMName[1]
- (2) ^DMName[2]
- (3) ^DMName[3]
- (4) ^DMName[4]
- (5) ^DMName[5]
- (6) ^DMName[6]
- (7) ^DMName[7]
- (8) ^DMName[8]
- (9) ^DMName[9]
- (10) ^DMName[10]
- (11) ^DMName[11]
- (12) ^DMName[12]
- (13) ^DMName[13]
- (14) ^DMName[14]
- (97) Not a household member

---

```
CHECK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])
AND: QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].AA = WithP
AND: In loop FOR pix := 1 TO 14
AND: pix IN WhoRec
(pix <= HHSIZE) AND INVOLVING(WhoRec)
```

Code ^pix is not valid for this question.

---

```
CHECK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])
AND: QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].AA = WithP
AND: In loop FOR pix := 1 TO 14
RESERVECHECK
```

RESERVECHECK

---

```
CHECK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])
AND: QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].AA = WithP
AND: In loop FOR pix := 1 TO 14
RESERVECHECK
```

RESERVECHECK



**FRS0304C.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[] (continued)**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
```

```
Stateben[[PerNo] := 'Yes'
```

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
```

```
incl_AttAll := ''
```

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WarPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].War = WarDis
```

```
BTyp := 31
```

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WarPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].War = WarDis
```

```
UName := UPCASE(BName[[BTyp])
```

## FRS0304C.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.WDisHow

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WarPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].War = WarDis
```

**LBenTyp := PBenTyp**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WarPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].War = WarDis
```

**PersId := PId**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WarPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].War = WarDis
```

**Benefit := LBenTyp**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WarPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].War = WarDis
  AND: NatCen = NI
```

**BenAgency := ''**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WarPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].War = WarDis
  AND: NOT (NatCen = NI)
```

**BenAgency := 'or Benefits Agency'**

---

```

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WarPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].War = WarDis
  AND: LBenTyp IN [6, 33]

```

**Your := ''**

---

```

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WarPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].War = WarDis
  AND: NOT (LBenTyp IN [6, 33])

```

**Your := 'your '**

---

```

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WarPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].War = WarDis
  AND: LBenTyp IN [1, 3 .. 6, 8 .. 11, 13 .. 15, 22, 24, 31, 33]

```

**How := ('Thinking about ' + Your + BName[[LBenTyp] + ', how')**

---

```

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WarPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].War = WarDis
  AND: NOT (LBenTyp IN [1, 3 .. 6, 8 .. 11, 13 .. 15, 22, 24, 31, 33])

```

**How := 'How'**

---

```

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WarPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].War = WarDis
  AND: LBenTyp = 53

```

**letter := 'letter or award notice'**

---

```

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WarPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].War = WarDis
  AND: NOT (LBenTyp = 53)

```

**letter := 'letter'**

---

---

```

ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WarPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].War = WarDis

```

## HowBen

```

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] ***^S10^S4 BENEFITS
^UName

```

From April 2003 many benefits and some tax credits will be payable by credit transfer direct into bank / building society accounts.

There will also be new accounts that allow those who do not have or cannot obtain current accounts to receive money in this way. These include a bank or building society basic bank account and Post Office card accounts. These should be treated as current bank accounts in the questionnaire, apart from at the question Accounts.

- (1) Order book (cashd at Post Office)
- (2) Direct to current bank / building society / post office account
- (3) Giro cheque
- (4) Benefit Payment Card
- (5) Other <DESCRIBE IN A NOTE>

---

```

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WarPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].War = WarDis
AND: HowBen = Bank

```

**ACTBen [ PNo ] := (ACTBen [ PNo ] + 1)**

---

```

CHECK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WarPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].War = WarDis
RESERVECHECK

```

RESERVECHECK

---

```

CHECK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WarPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].War = WarDis
RESERVECHECK

```

RESERVECHECK

---

---

```
CHECK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WarPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].War = WarDis
RESERVECHECK
```

RESERVECHECK

---

```
CHECK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WarPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].War = WarDis
AND: LBenTyp = 52
IN(HowBen, [???, ???])
```

New Deal for over 50's can only be paid straight into Bank (code 2) or by Giro (code 3). Please amend.

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WarPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].War = WarDis
AND: HowBen IN [Book, Card]
AND: HowBen = Book
```

receipt := 'order book'

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WarPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].War = WarDis
AND: HowBen IN [Book, Card]
AND: NOT (HowBen = Book)
```

receipt := 'receipt (from the Post Office)'

---

**ASK IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** WarPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]  
**AND:** QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].War = WarDis  
**AND:** HowBen IN [Book, Card]

## BookCard

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\*^S10^S4 BENEFITS  
^UName

Do you have the ^receipt to hand, so you could consult it?

- (1) Yes, consulted now
- (2) To be consulted later
- (3) Respondent unwilling/refused
- (4) Held by non-household member
- (5) Unable to find it
- (6) Other reason for not consulting <DESCRIBE IN A NOTE>

---

**COMPUTE IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** WarPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]  
**AND:** QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].War = WarDis  
**AND:** HowBen IN [Book, Card]  
**AND:** BookCard = Later

**OBLater := 1**

---

**ASK IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** WarPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]  
**AND:** QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].War = WarDis  
**AND:** (HowBen = Bank) OR (LBenTyp = 53)  
**AND:** LBenTyp <> 52

## BenLetter

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\*^S10^S4 BENEFITS  
^UName

Do you have a ^letter from the ^Gov1 ^BenAgency that you could consult?

- (1) Yes
- (2) No (incl. unwilling)

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WarPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].War = WarDis
  AND: (HowBen = Bank) OR (LBenTyp = 53)
  AND: (BenLettr <> Yes) OR (LBenTyp = 52)
  AND: NOT ((LBenTyp = 53) AND (HowBen IN [Book, Giro, Card, Other]))
  AND: LBenTyp = 52
```

Or\_is := 'Is'

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WarPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].War = WarDis
  AND: (HowBen = Bank) OR (LBenTyp = 53)
  AND: (BenLettr <> Yes) OR (LBenTyp = 52)
  AND: NOT ((LBenTyp = 53) AND (HowBen IN [Book, Giro, Card, Other]))
  AND: NOT (LBenTyp = 52)
```

Or\_is := '.....or is'

---

```
ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WarPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].War = WarDis
  AND: (HowBen = Bank) OR (LBenTyp = 53)
  AND: (BenLettr <> Yes) OR (LBenTyp = 52)
  AND: NOT ((LBenTyp = 53) AND (HowBen IN [Book, Giro, Card, Other]))
```

## BankStmt

```
^CC*** ^Names[PNo] ***^S10^S4 BENEFITS
^UName
```

ASK OR CODE:

^Or\_is there a bank statement you could consult?

- (1) Yes
- (2) No (incl. unwilling)

---

**ASK IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** WarPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]  
**AND:** QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].War = WarDis  
**AND:** (HowBen = Book) AND (BookCard = Yes)  
**AND:** LBenTyp IN [12, 19]

## OrdBkLt

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\*^S10^S4 BENEFITS  
^UName

PLEASE ENTER THE ORDER BOOK (CARD/VOUCHER) IDENTIFYING LETTERS.

- (1) BB - Working Families' Tax Credit
- (2) CC - Disabled Person's Tax Credit
- (3) Other - make a note

---

**ASK IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** WarPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]  
**AND:** QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].War = WarDis  
**AND:** (HowBen = Book) AND (BookCard = Yes)  
**AND:** NOT (LBenTyp IN [12, 19])

## OrdBkNo

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\*^S10^S4 BENEFITS  
^UName

INTERVIEWER: ENTER ORDER BOOK NUMBER, FROM TOP RIGHT-HAND CORNER OF COUNTERFOIL (IE. VOUCHER)

5..14

---

**CHECK IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** WarPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]  
**AND:** QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].War = WarDis  
**AND:** (HowBen = Book) AND (BookCard = Yes)  
**AND:** NOT (LBenTyp IN [12, 19])  
**AND:** OrdBkNo = RESPONSE  
**OrdBkNo** <> 9

Order Book 9 is for refunds of Prescription Charges.  
Please change your answer.



---

**WARN IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
AND: WarPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]  
AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].War = WarDis  
AND: (HowBen = Book) AND (BookCard = Yes)  
AND: NOT (LBenTyp IN [12, 19])  
AND: OrdBkNo = RESPONSE  
(((((((OrdBkNo = 5) AND (IN(LBenTyp, [1..3]))) OR ((OrdBkNo = 6) AND (IN(LBenTyp, [20,31..32]))) OR ((OrdBkNo = 7) AND (IN(LBenTyp, [10..11]))) OR ((OrdBkNo = 8) AND (LBenTyp = 28))) OR ((OrdBkNo = 10) AND (IN(LBenTyp, [4..6,10..11,53]))) OR ((OrdBkNo =

^PBNName is NOT usually received on this Order Book number. Ask respondent to check FRONT PAGES of Book, for benefit name(s). If correct, however, suppress warning & make a Note.

---

**ASK IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
AND: WarPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]  
AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].War = WarDis  
AND: (HowBen = Book) AND (BookCard = Yes)

## CombBk

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\*^S10^S4 BENEFITS  
^UName

INTERVIEWER: CHECK - ARE ANY OTHER BENEFITS PAID ON THIS BOOK?

(If yes: PLEASE ENSURE THEY WERE RECORDED EARLIER AT Ben1Q, etc.)

- (1) Yes
- (2) No

---

**WARN IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
AND: WarPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]  
AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].War = WarDis  
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
AND: WarPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]  
AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].War = WarDis  
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** WarPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]  
**AND:** QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].War = WarDis  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

## FRS0304C.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.WDisAmt

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WarPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].War = WarDis
```

**Benefit := PBenTyp**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WarPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].War = WarDis
```

**PersId := PId**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WarPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].War = WarDis
  AND: Benefit IN [1, 3 .. 6, 8 .. 11, 13 .. 15, 22, 24, 31, 33, 53]
```

**forBen := (' for ' + BName[Benefit])**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WarPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].War = WarDis
  AND: Benefit = 26
```

**forBen := (' for ' + QBen5Q.Adult[.OthName[PNo])**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WarPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].War = WarDis
  AND: NOT (Benefit = 26)
```

**forBen := ''**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WarPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].War = WarDis
  AND: Benefit IN [44, 45]
```

**How := ('Thinking about your ' + BName[[Benefit] + ', how')**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WarPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].War = WarDis
  AND: NOT (Benefit IN [44, 45])
```

**How := 'How'**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WarPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].War = WarDis
  AND: Benefit = 53
```

**PC\_Text := ('**  
**If Pension Credit received for guarantee credit and ' +**  
**'saving credit enter total received here.')**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WarPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].War = WarDis
  AND: NOT (Benefit = 53)
```

**PC\_Text := ''**

---

**ASK IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
AND: WarPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]  
AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].War = WarDis

## BenAmt

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\*^S10^S4 BENEFITS  
^UName

^How much did you get last time ^forBen^incl\_AttAll?  
^PC\_Text

(IF COMBINED WITH ANOTHER BENEFIT AND UNABLE TO GIVE SEPARATE AMOUNT,  
ENTER 'Don't know' FOR BOTH/ALL SUCH BENEFITS)

0.01..9997.00

---

**COMPUTE IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
AND: WarPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]  
AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].War = WarDis  
AND: BenAmt = REFUSAL  
AND: QBUId.BUNum = 1

**HRPMiss := (HRPMiss + 1)**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
AND: WarPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]  
AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].War = WarDis  
AND: BenAmt = REFUSAL  
AND: NOT (QBUId.BUNum = 1)

**OthMiss := (OthMiss + 1)**

---

```

ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WarPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].War = WarDis
AND: BenAmt = DONTKNOW

```

## BenAmtDK

```

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] ****^S10^S4 BENEFITS
^UName

```

INTERVIEWER: IS THIS 'DON'T KNOW' BECAUSE IT'S PAID IN COMBINATION WITH ANOTHER BENEFIT, AND YOU CANNOT ESTABLISH A SEPARATE AMOUNT?

- (1) Yes. INTERVIEWER: leave your 'Amount' answer as 'Don't know' and ENTER THE COMBINED BENEFIT FIGURE IN A NOTE, with explanations as needed.
- (2) No

---

```

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WarPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].War = WarDis
AND: BenAmt = DONTKNOW
AND: BenAmtDK = Yes

```

**Combed [PNo] := 1**

---

```

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WarPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].War = WarDis
AND: BenAmt = DONTKNOW
AND: BenAmtDK = No
AND: QBUId.BUNum = 1

```

**HRPMiss := (HRPMiss + 1)**

---

```

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WarPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].War = WarDis
AND: BenAmt = DONTKNOW
AND: BenAmtDK = No
AND: NOT (QBUId.BUNum = 1)

```

**OthMiss := (OthMiss + 1)**

---

**ASK IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** WarPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]  
**AND:** QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].War = WarDis  
**AND:** BenAmt > 0

## BenPd

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\*^S10^S4 BENEFITS  
^UName

How long did this cover?

- (1) One week
- (2) Two weeks
- (3) Three weeks
- (4) Four weeks
- (5) Calendar month
- (7) Two Calendar months
- (8) Eight times a year
- (9) Nine times a year
- (10) Ten times a year
- (13) Three months/13 weeks
- (26) Six months/26 weeks
- (52) One Year/12 months/52 weeks
- (90) Less than one week
- (95) One off/lump sum
- (97) None of these (EXPLAIN IN A NOTE)

---

**WARN IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** WarPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]  
**AND:** QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].War = WarDis  
**AND:** Edit = Yes  
**BenAmtDK <> Yes**

EDITOR: INTERVIEWER WAS UNABLE TO GIVE SEPARATE AMOUNTS FOR COMBINED BENEFITS: CHECK THEIR NOTES, AND FOLLOW THE EDIT INSTRUCTIONS WHERE APPLICABLE.

---

**WARN IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** WarPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]  
**AND:** QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].War = WarDis  
**AND:** Edit = Yes  
**BenPd <> Note**

EDITOR: Code 97 must be re-coded into existing list.  
If you temporarily suppress this check you must come back to resolve it.

---

**WARN IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** WarPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]  
**AND:** QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].War = WarDis  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** WarPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]  
**AND:** QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].War = WarDis  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK



## FRS0304C.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[] (continued)

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WarPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].War = WarDis)
```

**BTyp := 32**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WarPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].War = WarDis)
```

**UName := UPCASE(BName [ [BTyp] )**

## FRS0304C.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.WWidHow

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WarPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].War = WarDis)
```

**LBenTyp := PBenTyp**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WarPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].War = WarDis)
```

**PersId := PId**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WarPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].War = WarDis)
```

**Benefit := LBenTyp**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WarPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].War = WarDis)
  AND: NatCen = NI
```

**BenAgency := ''**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WarPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].War = WarDis)
  AND: NOT (NatCen = NI)
```

**BenAgency := 'or Benefits Agency'**

---

```

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WarPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].War = WarDis)
  AND: LBenTyp IN [6, 33]

```

**Your := ''**

---

```

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WarPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].War = WarDis)
  AND: NOT (LBenTyp IN [6, 33])

```

**Your := 'your '**

---

```

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WarPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].War = WarDis)
  AND: LBenTyp IN [1, 3 .. 6, 8 .. 11, 13 .. 15, 22, 24, 31, 33]

```

**How := ('Thinking about ' + Your + BName[[LBenTyp] + ', how')**

---

```

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WarPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].War = WarDis)
  AND: NOT (LBenTyp IN [1, 3 .. 6, 8 .. 11, 13 .. 15, 22, 24, 31, 33])

```

**How := 'How'**

---

```

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WarPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].War = WarDis)
  AND: LBenTyp = 53

```

**letter := 'letter or award notice'**

---

```

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WarPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].War = WarDis)
  AND: NOT (LBenTyp = 53)

```

**letter := 'letter'**

---

---

```

ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WarPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].War = WarDis)

```

## HowBen

```

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] ***^S10^S4 BENEFITS
^UName

```

From April 2003 many benefits and some tax credits will be payable by credit transfer direct into bank / building society accounts.

There will also be new accounts that allow those who do not have or cannot obtain current accounts to receive money in this way. These include a bank or building society basic bank account and Post Office card accounts. These should be treated as current bank accounts in the questionnaire, apart from at the question Accounts.

- (1) Order book (cashed at Post Office)
- (2) Direct to current bank / building society / post office account
- (3) Giro cheque
- (4) Benefit Payment Card
- (5) Other <DESCRIBE IN A NOTE>

---

```

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WarPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].War = WarDis)
AND: HowBen = Bank

```

**ACTBen [ PNo ] := (ACTBen [ PNo ] + 1)**

---

```

WARN IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WarPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].War = WarDis)
RESERVECHECK

```

RESERVECHECK

---

```

WARN IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WarPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].War = WarDis)
RESERVECHECK

```

RESERVECHECK

---

---

```
WARN IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WarPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].War = WarDis)
RESERVECHECK
```

RESERVECHECK

---

```
CHECK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WarPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].War = WarDis)
AND: LBenTyp = 52
IN(HowBen, [???, ???])
```

New Deal for over 50's can only be paid straight into Bank (code 2) or by Giro (code 3). Please amend.

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WarPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].War = WarDis)
AND: HowBen IN [Book, Card]
AND: HowBen = Book
```

receipt := 'order book'

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WarPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].War = WarDis)
AND: HowBen IN [Book, Card]
AND: NOT (HowBen = Book)
```

receipt := 'receipt (from the Post Office)'

---

**ASK IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** WarPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]  
**AND:** NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].War = WarDis)  
**AND:** HowBen IN [Book, Card]

## BookCard

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\*^S10^S4 BENEFITS  
^UName

Do you have the ^receipt to hand, so you could consult it?

- (1) Yes, consulted now
- (2) To be consulted later
- (3) Respondent unwilling/refused
- (4) Held by non-household member
- (5) Unable to find it
- (6) Other reason for not consulting <DESCRIBE IN A NOTE>

---

**COMPUTE IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** WarPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]  
**AND:** NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].War = WarDis)  
**AND:** HowBen IN [Book, Card]  
**AND:** BookCard = Later

**OBLater := 1**

---

**ASK IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** WarPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]  
**AND:** NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].War = WarDis)  
**AND:** (HowBen = Bank) OR (LBenTyp = 53)  
**AND:** LBenTyp <> 52

## BenLetter

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\*^S10^S4 BENEFITS  
^UName

Do you have a ^letter from the ^Gov1 ^BenAgency that you could consult?

- (1) Yes
- (2) No (incl. unwilling)

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WarPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].War = WarDis)
  AND: (HowBen = Bank) OR (LBenTyp = 53)
  AND: (BenLettr <> Yes) OR (LBenTyp = 52)
  AND: NOT ((LBenTyp = 53) AND (HowBen IN [Book, Giro, Card, Other]))
  AND: LBenTyp = 52
```

Or\_is := 'Is'

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WarPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].War = WarDis)
  AND: (HowBen = Bank) OR (LBenTyp = 53)
  AND: (BenLettr <> Yes) OR (LBenTyp = 52)
  AND: NOT ((LBenTyp = 53) AND (HowBen IN [Book, Giro, Card, Other]))
  AND: NOT (LBenTyp = 52)
```

Or\_is := '.....or is'

---

```
ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WarPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].War = WarDis)
  AND: (HowBen = Bank) OR (LBenTyp = 53)
  AND: (BenLettr <> Yes) OR (LBenTyp = 52)
  AND: NOT ((LBenTyp = 53) AND (HowBen IN [Book, Giro, Card, Other]))
```

## BankStmt

```
^CC*** ^Names[PNo] ***^S10^S4 BENEFITS
^UName
```

ASK OR CODE:

^Or\_is there a bank statement you could consult?

- (1) Yes
- (2) No (incl. unwilling)

---

**ASK IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** WarPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]  
**AND:** NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].War = WarDis)  
**AND:** (HowBen = Book) AND (BookCard = Yes)  
**AND:** LBenTyp IN [12, 19]

## OrdBkLt

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\*^S10^S4 BENEFITS  
^UName

PLEASE ENTER THE ORDER BOOK (CARD/VOUCHER) IDENTIFYING LETTERS.

- (1) BB - Working Families' Tax Credit
- (2) CC - Disabled Person's Tax Credit
- (3) Other - make a note

---

**ASK IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** WarPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]  
**AND:** NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].War = WarDis)  
**AND:** (HowBen = Book) AND (BookCard = Yes)  
**AND:** NOT (LBenTyp IN [12, 19])

## OrdBkNo

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\*^S10^S4 BENEFITS  
^UName

INTERVIEWER: ENTER ORDER BOOK NUMBER, FROM TOP RIGHT-HAND CORNER OF COUNTERFOIL (IE. VOUCHER)

5..14

---

**CHECK IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** WarPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]  
**AND:** NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].War = WarDis)  
**AND:** (HowBen = Book) AND (BookCard = Yes)  
**AND:** NOT (LBenTyp IN [12, 19])  
**AND:** OrdBkNo = RESPONSE  
**OrdBkNo** <> 9

Order Book 9 is for refunds of Prescription Charges.  
Please change your answer.



---

**WARN IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** WarPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]  
**AND:** NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].War = WarDis)  
**AND:** (HowBen = Book) AND (BookCard = Yes)  
**AND:** NOT (LBenTyp IN [12, 19])  
**AND:** OrdBkNo = RESPONSE  
(((((((OrdBkNo = 5) AND (IN(LBenTyp, [1..3]))) OR ((OrdBkNo = 6) AND (IN(LBenTyp, [20, 31..32]))) OR ((OrdBkNo = 7) AND (IN(LBenTyp, [10..11]))) OR ((OrdBkNo = 8) AND (LBenTyp = 28))) OR ((OrdBkNo = 10) AND (IN(LBenTyp, [4..6, 10..11, 53]))) OR ((OrdBkNo =

^PBName is NOT usually received on this Order Book number. Ask respondent to check FRONT PAGES of Book, for benefit name(s). If correct, however, suppress warning & make a Note.

---

**ASK IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** WarPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]  
**AND:** NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].War = WarDis)  
**AND:** (HowBen = Book) AND (BookCard = Yes)

## CombBk

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\*^S10^S4 BENEFITS  
^UName

INTERVIEWER: CHECK - ARE ANY OTHER BENEFITS PAID ON THIS BOOK?

(If yes: PLEASE ENSURE THEY WERE RECORDED EARLIER AT Ben1Q, etc.)

- (1) Yes
- (2) No

---

**WARN IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** WarPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]  
**AND:** NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].War = WarDis)  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** WarPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]  
**AND:** NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].War = WarDis)  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

```
WARN IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WarPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].War = WarDis)
RESERVECHECK
```

RESERVECHECK

## FRS0304C.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.WWidAmt

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WarPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].War = WarDis)
```

**Benefit := PBenTyp**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WarPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].War = WarDis)
```

**PersId := PId**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WarPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].War = WarDis)
  AND: Benefit IN [1, 3 .. 6, 8 .. 11, 13 .. 15, 22, 24, 31, 33, 53]
```

**forBen := (' for ' + BName[Benefit])**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WarPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].War = WarDis)
  AND: Benefit = 26
```

**forBen := (' for ' + QBen5Q.Adult[.OthName[PNo])**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WarPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].War = WarDis)
  AND: NOT (Benefit = 26)
```

**forBen := ''**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WarPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].War = WarDis)
  AND: Benefit IN [44, 45]
```

**How := ('Thinking about your ' + BName[[Benefit] + ', how')**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WarPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].War = WarDis)
  AND: NOT (Benefit IN [44, 45])
```

**How := 'How'**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WarPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].War = WarDis)
  AND: Benefit = 53
```

**PC\_Text := ('**  
**If Pension Credit received for guarantee credit and ' +**  
**'saving credit enter total received here.')**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WarPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].War = WarDis)
  AND: NOT (Benefit = 53)
```

**PC\_Text := ''**

---

**ASK IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** WarPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]  
**AND:** NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].War = WarDis)

## BenAmt

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\*^S10^S4 BENEFITS  
^UName

^How much did you get last time ^forBen^incl\_AttAll?  
^PC\_Text

(IF COMBINED WITH ANOTHER BENEFIT AND UNABLE TO GIVE SEPARATE AMOUNT,  
ENTER 'Don't know' FOR BOTH/ALL SUCH BENEFITS)

0.01..9997.00

---

**COMPUTE IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** WarPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]  
**AND:** NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].War = WarDis)  
**AND:** BenAmt = REFUSAL  
**AND:** QBUId.BUNum = 1

**HRPMiss := (HRPMiss + 1)**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** WarPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]  
**AND:** NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].War = WarDis)  
**AND:** BenAmt = REFUSAL  
**AND:** NOT (QBUId.BUNum = 1)

**OthMiss := (OthMiss + 1)**

---

```

ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WarPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].War = WarDis)
AND: BenAmt = DONTKNOW

```

## BenAmtDK

```

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] ****^S10^S4 BENEFITS
^UName

```

INTERVIEWER: IS THIS 'DON'T KNOW' BECAUSE IT'S PAID IN COMBINATION WITH ANOTHER BENEFIT, AND YOU CANNOT ESTABLISH A SEPARATE AMOUNT?

- (1) Yes. INTERVIEWER: leave your 'Amount' answer as 'Don't know' and ENTER THE COMBINED BENEFIT FIGURE IN A NOTE, with explanations as needed.
- (2) No

---

```

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WarPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].War = WarDis)
AND: BenAmt = DONTKNOW
AND: BenAmtDK = Yes

```

**CombEd [ [PNo] := 1**

---

```

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WarPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].War = WarDis)
AND: BenAmt = DONTKNOW
AND: BenAmtDK = No
AND: QBUId.BUNum = 1

```

**HRPMiss := (HRPMiss + 1)**

---

```

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WarPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].War = WarDis)
AND: BenAmt = DONTKNOW
AND: BenAmtDK = No
AND: NOT (QBUId.BUNum = 1)

```

**OthMiss := (OthMiss + 1)**

---

**ASK IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** WarPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]  
**AND:** NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].War = WarDis)  
**AND:** BenAmt > 0

## BenPd

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\*^S10^S4 BENEFITS  
^UName

How long did this cover?

- (1) One week
- (2) Two weeks
- (3) Three weeks
- (4) Four weeks
- (5) Calendar month
- (7) Two Calendar months
- (8) Eight times a year
- (9) Nine times a year
- (10) Ten times a year
- (13) Three months/13 weeks
- (26) Six months/26 weeks
- (52) One Year/12 months/52 weeks
- (90) Less than one week
- (95) One off/lump sum
- (97) None of these (EXPLAIN IN A NOTE)

---

**WARN IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** WarPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]  
**AND:** NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].War = WarDis)  
**AND:** Edit = Yes  
**BenAmtDK <> Yes**

EDITOR: INTERVIEWER WAS UNABLE TO GIVE SEPARATE AMOUNTS FOR COMBINED BENEFITS: CHECK THEIR NOTES, AND FOLLOW THE EDIT INSTRUCTIONS WHERE APPLICABLE.

---

**WARN IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** WarPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]  
**AND:** NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].War = WarDis)  
**AND:** Edit = Yes  
**BenPd <> Note**

EDITOR: Code 97 must be re-coded into existing list.  
If you temporarily suppress this check you must come back to resolve it.

---

**WARN IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** WarPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]  
**AND:** NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].War = WarDis)  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** WarPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]  
**AND:** NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].War = WarDis)  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK



**FRS0304C.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[] (continued)**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** QNDeal.Adult[PerNo].NDeal = Yes

**BTyp := 52**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** QNDeal.Adult[PerNo].NDeal = Yes

**UName := UPCASE(BName [[BTyp])**

## FRS0304C.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.NDealHow

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: QNDeal.Adult[PerNo].NDeal = Yes
```

**LBenTyp := PBenTyp**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: QNDeal.Adult[PerNo].NDeal = Yes
```

**PersId := PId**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: QNDeal.Adult[PerNo].NDeal = Yes
```

**Benefit := LBenTyp**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: QNDeal.Adult[PerNo].NDeal = Yes
  AND: NatCen = NI
```

**BenAgency := ''**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: QNDeal.Adult[PerNo].NDeal = Yes
  AND: NOT (NatCen = NI)
```

**BenAgency := 'or Benefits Agency'**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: QNDeal.Adult[PerNo].NDeal = Yes
  AND: LBenTyp IN [6, 33]
```

**Your := ''**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: QNDeal.Adult[PerNo].NDeal = Yes
  AND: NOT (LBenTyp IN [6, 33])
```

**Your := 'your '**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: QNDeal.Adult[PerNo].NDeal = Yes
  AND: LBenTyp IN [1, 3 .. 6, 8 .. 11, 13 .. 15, 22, 24, 31, 33]
```

**How := ('Thinking about ' + Your + BName[[LBenTyp] + ', how')**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: QNDeal.Adult[PerNo].NDeal = Yes
  AND: NOT (LBenTyp IN [1, 3 .. 6, 8 .. 11, 13 .. 15, 22, 24, 31, 33])
```

**How := 'How'**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: QNDeal.Adult[PerNo].NDeal = Yes
  AND: LBenTyp = 53
```

**letter := 'letter or award notice'**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: QNDeal.Adult[PerNo].NDeal = Yes
  AND: NOT (LBenTyp = 53)
```

**letter := 'letter'**

---

```

ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: QNDeal.Adult[PerNo].NDeal = Yes

```

## HowBen

```

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] ***^S10^S4 BENEFITS

```

```

^UName

```

From April 2003 many benefits and some tax credits will be payable by credit transfer direct into bank / building society accounts.

There will also be new accounts that allow those who do not have or cannot obtain current accounts to receive money in this way. These include a bank or building society basic bank account and Post Office card accounts. These should be treated as current bank accounts in the questionnaire, apart from at the question Accounts.

- (1) Order book (cashed at Post Office)
- (2) Direct to current bank / building society / post office account
- (3) Giro cheque
- (4) Benefit Payment Card
- (5) Other <DESCRIBE IN A NOTE>

---

```

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: QNDeal.Adult[PerNo].NDeal = Yes
AND: HowBen = Bank

```

**ACTBen [ [PNo] := (ACTBen [ [PNo] + 1)**

---

```

WARN IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: QNDeal.Adult[PerNo].NDeal = Yes
RESERVECHECK

```

RESERVECHECK

---

```

WARN IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: QNDeal.Adult[PerNo].NDeal = Yes
RESERVECHECK

```

RESERVECHECK

---

```

WARN IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: QNDeal.Adult[PerNo].NDeal = Yes
RESERVECHECK

```

RESERVECHECK

---

---

```

CHECK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: QNDeal.Adult[PerNo].NDeal = Yes
AND: LBenTyp = 52
IN(HowBen, [???, ???])

```

New Deal for over 50's can only be paid straight into Bank (code 2) or by Giro (code 3). Please amend.

---

```

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: QNDeal.Adult[PerNo].NDeal = Yes
AND: HowBen IN [Book, Card]
AND: HowBen = Book

```

**receipt := 'order book'**

---

```

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: QNDeal.Adult[PerNo].NDeal = Yes
AND: HowBen IN [Book, Card]
AND: NOT (HowBen = Book)

```

**receipt := 'receipt (from the Post Office)'**

---

```

ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: QNDeal.Adult[PerNo].NDeal = Yes
AND: HowBen IN [Book, Card]

```

## BookCard

```

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] ***^S10^S4 BENEFITS
^UName

```

Do you have the ^receipt to hand, so you could consult it?

- (1) Yes, consulted now
  - (2) To be consulted later
  - (3) Respondent unwilling/refused
  - (4) Held by non-household member
  - (5) Unable to find it
  - (6) Other reason for not consulting <DESCRIBE IN A NOTE>
- 

```

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: QNDeal.Adult[PerNo].NDeal = Yes
AND: HowBen IN [Book, Card]
AND: BookCard = Later

```

**OBLater := 1**

---

---

**ASK IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
AND: QNDeal.Adult[PerNo].NDeal = Yes  
AND: (HowBen = Bank) OR (LBenTyp = 53)  
AND: LBenTyp <> 52

## BenLettr

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\*^S10^S4 BENEFITS  
^UName

Do you have a ^letter from the ^Gov1 ^BenAgency that you could consult?

- (1) Yes
- (2) No (incl. unwilling)

---

**COMPUTE IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
AND: QNDeal.Adult[PerNo].NDeal = Yes  
AND: (HowBen = Bank) OR (LBenTyp = 53)  
AND: (BenLettr <> Yes) OR (LBenTyp = 52)  
AND: NOT ((LBenTyp = 53) AND (HowBen IN [Book, Giro, Card, Other]))  
AND: LBenTyp = 52

**Or\_is := 'Is'**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
AND: QNDeal.Adult[PerNo].NDeal = Yes  
AND: (HowBen = Bank) OR (LBenTyp = 53)  
AND: (BenLettr <> Yes) OR (LBenTyp = 52)  
AND: NOT ((LBenTyp = 53) AND (HowBen IN [Book, Giro, Card, Other]))  
AND: NOT (LBenTyp = 52)

**Or\_is := '.....or is'**

---

**ASK IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** QNDeal.Adult[PerNo].NDeal = Yes  
**AND:** (HowBen = Bank) OR (LBenTyp = 53)  
**AND:** (BenLettr <> Yes) OR (LBenTyp = 52)  
**AND:** NOT ((LBenTyp = 53) AND (HowBen IN [Book, Giro, Card, Other]))

## BankStmt

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\*^S10^S4 BENEFITS  
^UName

ASK OR CODE:

^Or\_is there a bank statement you could consult?

- (1) Yes
- (2) No (incl. unwilling)

---

**ASK IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** QNDeal.Adult[PerNo].NDeal = Yes  
**AND:** (HowBen = Book) AND (BookCard = Yes)  
**AND:** LBenTyp IN [12, 19]

## OrdBkLt

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\*^S10^S4 BENEFITS  
^UName

PLEASE ENTER THE ORDER BOOK (CARD/VOUCHER) IDENTIFYING LETTERS.

- (1) BB - Working Families' Tax Credit
- (2) CC - Disabled Person's Tax Credit
- (3) Other - make a note

---

**ASK IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** QNDeal.Adult[PerNo].NDeal = Yes  
**AND:** (HowBen = Book) AND (BookCard = Yes)  
**AND:** NOT (LBenTyp IN [12, 19])

## OrdBkNo

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\*^S10^S4 BENEFITS  
^UName

INTERVIEWER: ENTER ORDER BOOK NUMBER, FROM TOP RIGHT-HAND CORNER OF COUNTERFOIL (IE. VOUCHER)

5..14

---

**CHECK IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** QNDeal.Adult[PerNo].NDeal = Yes  
**AND:** (HowBen = Book) AND (BookCard = Yes)  
**AND:** NOT (LBenTyp IN [12, 19])  
**AND:** OrdBkNo = RESPONSE  
OrdBkNo <> 9

Order Book 9 is for refunds of Prescription Charges.  
Please change your answer.

---

**WARN IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** QNDeal.Adult[PerNo].NDeal = Yes  
**AND:** (HowBen = Book) AND (BookCard = Yes)  
**AND:** NOT (LBenTyp IN [12, 19])  
**AND:** OrdBkNo = RESPONSE  
(((((((OrdBkNo = 5) AND (IN(LBenTyp, [1..3]))) OR ((OrdBkNo = 6) AND  
(IN(LBenTyp, [20, 31..32]))) OR ((OrdBkNo = 7) AND  
(IN(LBenTyp, [10..11]))) OR ((OrdBkNo = 8) AND (LBenTyp = 28))) OR  
((OrdBkNo = 10) AND (IN(LBenTyp, [4..6, 10..11, 53]))) OR ((OrdBkNo =

^PBName is NOT usually received on this Order Book number. Ask respondent to check FRONT  
PAGES of Book, for benefit name(s). If correct, however, suppress warning & make a Note.

---

**ASK IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** QNDeal.Adult[PerNo].NDeal = Yes  
**AND:** (HowBen = Book) AND (BookCard = Yes)

## CombBk

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\*^S10^S4 BENEFITS  
^UName

INTERVIEWER: CHECK - ARE ANY OTHER BENEFITS PAID ON THIS BOOK?

(If yes: PLEASE ENSURE THEY WERE RECORDED EARLIER AT Ben1Q, etc.)

- (1) Yes
- (2) No

---

**WARN IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** QNDeal.Adult[PerNo].NDeal = Yes  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK



---

**WARN IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** QNDeal.Adult[PerNo].NDeal = Yes  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** QNDeal.Adult[PerNo].NDeal = Yes  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

## FRS0304C.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.NDealAmt

---

```

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: QNDeal.Adult[PerNo].NDeal = Yes

```

**Benefit := PBenTyp**

---

```

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: QNDeal.Adult[PerNo].NDeal = Yes

```

**PersId := PId**

---

```

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: QNDeal.Adult[PerNo].NDeal = Yes
  AND: Benefit IN [1, 3 .. 6, 8 .. 11, 13 .. 15, 22, 24, 31, 33, 53]

```

**forBen := (' for ' + BName[[Benefit])**

---

```

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: QNDeal.Adult[PerNo].NDeal = Yes
  AND: Benefit = 26

```

**forBen := (' for ' + QBen5Q.Adult[.OthName[PNo])**

---

```

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: QNDeal.Adult[PerNo].NDeal = Yes
  AND: NOT (Benefit = 26)

```

**forBen := ''**

---

```

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: QNDeal.Adult[PerNo].NDeal = Yes
  AND: Benefit IN [44, 45]

```

**How := ('Thinking about your ' + BName[[Benefit] + ', how')**

---

---

```

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: QNDeal.Adult[PerNo].NDeal = Yes
  AND: NOT (Benefit IN [44, 45])

```

How := 'How'

---

```

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: QNDeal.Adult[PerNo].NDeal = Yes
  AND: Benefit = 53

```

PC\_Text := ('  
If Pension Credit received for guarantee credit and ' +  
'saving credit enter total received here.')

---

```

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: QNDeal.Adult[PerNo].NDeal = Yes
  AND: NOT (Benefit = 53)

```

PC\_Text := ''

---

```

ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: QNDeal.Adult[PerNo].NDeal = Yes

```

## BenAmt

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\*^S10^S4 BENEFITS  
^UName

^How much did you get last time ^forBen^incl\_AttAll?  
^PC\_Text

(IF COMBINED WITH ANOTHER BENEFIT AND UNABLE TO GIVE SEPARATE AMOUNT,  
ENTER 'Don't know' FOR BOTH/ALL SUCH BENEFITS)

0.01..9997.00

---

```

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: QNDeal.Adult[PerNo].NDeal = Yes
  AND: BenAmt = REFUSAL
  AND: QBUId.BUNum = 1

```

HRPMiss := (HRPMiss + 1)

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: QNDeal.Adult[PerNo].NDeal = Yes
  AND: BenAmt = REFUSAL
  AND: NOT (QBUId.BUNum = 1)
```

**OthMiss := (OthMiss + 1)**

---

```
ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: QNDeal.Adult[PerNo].NDeal = Yes
  AND: BenAmt = DONTKNOW
```

## BenAmtDK

```
^CC*** ^Names[PNo] ***^S10^S4 BENEFITS
^UName
```

INTERVIEWER: IS THIS 'DON'T KNOW' BECAUSE IT'S PAID IN COMBINATION WITH ANOTHER BENEFIT, AND YOU CANNOT ESTABLISH A SEPARATE AMOUNT?

- (1) Yes. INTERVIEWER: leave your 'Amount' answer as 'Don't know' and ENTER THE COMBINED BENEFIT FIGURE IN A NOTE, with explanations as needed.
  - (2) No
- 

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: QNDeal.Adult[PerNo].NDeal = Yes
  AND: BenAmt = DONTKNOW
  AND: BenAmtDK = Yes
```

**CombEd[[PNo] := 1**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: QNDeal.Adult[PerNo].NDeal = Yes
  AND: BenAmt = DONTKNOW
  AND: BenAmtDK = No
  AND: QBUId.BUNum = 1
```

**HRPmiss := (HRPmiss + 1)**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** QNDeal.Adult[PerNo].NDeal = Yes  
**AND:** BenAmt = DONTKNOW  
**AND:** BenAmtDK = No  
**AND:** NOT (QBUId.BUNum = 1)

**OthMiss := (OthMiss + 1)**

---

**ASK IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** QNDeal.Adult[PerNo].NDeal = Yes  
**AND:** BenAmt > 0

## BenPd

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\*^S10^S4 BENEFITS  
^UName

How long did this cover?

- (1) One week
- (2) Two weeks
- (3) Three weeks
- (4) Four weeks
- (5) Calendar month
- (7) Two Calendar months
- (8) Eight times a year
- (9) Nine times a year
- (10) Ten times a year
- (13) Three months/13 weeks
- (26) Six months/26 weeks
- (52) One Year/12 months/52 weeks
- (90) Less than one week
- (95) One off/lump sum
- (97) None of these (EXPLAIN IN A NOTE)

---

**WARN IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** QNDeal.Adult[PerNo].NDeal = Yes  
**AND:** Edit = Yes  
**BenAmtDK <> Yes**

EDITOR: INTERVIEWER WAS UNABLE TO GIVE SEPARATE AMOUNTS FOR COMBINED BENEFITS: CHECK THEIR NOTES, AND FOLLOW THE EDIT INSTRUCTIONS WHERE APPLICABLE.

---

**WARN IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** QNDeal.Adult[PerNo].NDeal = Yes  
**AND:** Edit = Yes  
**BenPd <> Note**

EDITOR: Code 97 must be re-coded into existing list.  
If you temporarily suppress this check you must come back to resolve it.

---

**WARN IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** QNDeal.Adult[PerNo].NDeal = Yes  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** QNDeal.Adult[PerNo].NDeal = Yes  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

**FRS0304C.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[] (continued)**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** QNDeal.Adult[PerNo].NDeal = Yes  
**AND:** QJobDes[PerNo].QMainJob.FtPt = PT

**NDLim := 40**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** QNDeal.Adult[PerNo].NDeal = Yes  
**AND:** NOT (QJobDes[PerNo].QMainJob.FtPt = PT)

**NDLim := 60**

## FRS0304C.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.Weekly()

### Procedure Call

---

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
AND: QNDeal.Adult[PerNo].NDeal = Yes

PdConW[1] := 1

---

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
AND: QNDeal.Adult[PerNo].NDeal = Yes

PdConW[2] := 2

---

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
AND: QNDeal.Adult[PerNo].NDeal = Yes

PdConW[3] := 3

---

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
AND: QNDeal.Adult[PerNo].NDeal = Yes

PdConW[4] := 4

---

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
AND: QNDeal.Adult[PerNo].NDeal = Yes

PdConW[5] := 4.333

---

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
AND: QNDeal.Adult[PerNo].NDeal = Yes

PdConW[7] := 8.67



---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: QNDeal.Adult[PerNo].NDeal = Yes
```

**PdConW[8] := 6.5**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: QNDeal.Adult[PerNo].NDeal = Yes
```

**PdConW[9] := 5.78**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: QNDeal.Adult[PerNo].NDeal = Yes
```

**PdConW[10] := 5.2**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: QNDeal.Adult[PerNo].NDeal = Yes
```

**PdConW[13] := 13**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: QNDeal.Adult[PerNo].NDeal = Yes
```

**PdConW[26] := 26**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: QNDeal.Adult[PerNo].NDeal = Yes
```

**PdConW[52] := 52**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: QNDeal.Adult[PerNo].NDeal = Yes
  AND: (PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year])
```

**PWeekly := (PAmount / PdConW[ORD(PPeriod)])**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: QNDeal.Adult[PerNo].NDeal = Yes
  AND: NOT ((PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year]))
```

```
PWeekly := 0
```

## FRS0304C.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[] (continued)

---

```
WARN IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: QNDeal.Adult[PerNo].NDeal = Yes
(LWeekly <= NDLim) AND INVOLVING(NDealAmt.BenPd,NDealAmt.BenAmt)
```

Warning: It is very unusual to receive more than ^P^NDLim per week.  
Check your figures and, if warning is suppressed, explain in a note.

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: SevDisab IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
```

**BTyp := 14**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: SevDisab IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
```

**UName := UPCASE(BName [ [BTyp] )**

## FRS0304C.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.SevHow

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: SevDisab IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
```

**LBenTyp := PBenTyp**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: SevDisab IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
```

**PersId := PId**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: SevDisab IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
```

**Benefit := LBenTyp**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: SevDisab IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: NatCen = NI
```

**BenAgency := ''**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: SevDisab IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: NOT (NatCen = NI)
```

**BenAgency := 'or Benefits Agency'**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: SevDisab IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: LBenTyp IN [6, 33]
```

**Your := ''**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: SevDisab IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: NOT (LBenTyp IN [6, 33])
```

**Your := 'your '**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: SevDisab IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: LBenTyp IN [1, 3 .. 6, 8 .. 11, 13 .. 15, 22, 24, 31, 33]
```

**How := ('Thinking about ' + Your + BName[[LBenTyp] + ', how')**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: SevDisab IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: NOT (LBenTyp IN [1, 3 .. 6, 8 .. 11, 13 .. 15, 22, 24, 31, 33])
```

**How := 'How'**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: SevDisab IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: LBenTyp = 53
```

**letter := 'letter or award notice'**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: SevDisab IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: NOT (LBenTyp = 53)
```

**letter := 'letter'**

---

```

ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: SevDisab IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]

```

## HowBen

```

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] ***^S10^S4 BENEFITS

```

```

^UName

```

From April 2003 many benefits and some tax credits will be payable by credit transfer direct into bank / building society accounts.

There will also be new accounts that allow those who do not have or cannot obtain current accounts to receive money in this way. These include a bank or building society basic bank account and Post Office card accounts. These should be treated as current bank accounts in the questionnaire, apart from at the question Accounts.

- (1) Order book (cashed at Post Office)
- (2) Direct to current bank / building society / post office account
- (3) Giro cheque
- (4) Benefit Payment Card
- (5) Other <DESCRIBE IN A NOTE>

---

```

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: SevDisab IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: HowBen = Bank

```

**ACTBen [[PNo] := (ACTBen [[PNo] + 1)**

---

```

WARN IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: SevDisab IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
RESERVECHECK

```

RESERVECHECK

---

```

WARN IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: SevDisab IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
RESERVECHECK

```

RESERVECHECK

---

```

WARN IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: SevDisab IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
RESERVECHECK

```

RESERVECHECK

---

---

```

CHECK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: SevDisab IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: LBenTyp = 52
IN (HowBen, [???, ???])

```

New Deal for over 50's can only be paid straight into Bank (code 2) or by Giro (code 3). Please amend.

---

```

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: SevDisab IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: HowBen IN [Book, Card]
AND: HowBen = Book

```

**receipt := 'order book'**

---

```

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: SevDisab IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: HowBen IN [Book, Card]
AND: NOT (HowBen = Book)

```

**receipt := 'receipt (from the Post Office)'**

---

```

ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: SevDisab IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: HowBen IN [Book, Card]

```

## BookCard

```

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] ***^S10^S4 BENEFITS
^UName

```

Do you have the ^receipt to hand, so you could consult it?

- (1) Yes, consulted now
  - (2) To be consulted later
  - (3) Respondent unwilling/refused
  - (4) Held by non-household member
  - (5) Unable to find it
  - (6) Other reason for not consulting <DESCRIBE IN A NOTE>
- 

```

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: SevDisab IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: HowBen IN [Book, Card]
AND: BookCard = Later

```

**OBLater := 1**

---

---

```

ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: SevDisab IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: (HowBen = Bank) OR (LBenTyp = 53)
AND: LBenTyp <> 52

```

## BenLettr

```

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] ***^S10^S4 BENEFITS
^UName

```

Do you have a ^letter from the ^Gov1 ^BenAgency that you could consult?

- (1) Yes
- (2) No (incl. unwilling)

---

```

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: SevDisab IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: (HowBen = Bank) OR (LBenTyp = 53)
AND: (BenLettr <> Yes) OR (LBenTyp = 52)
AND: NOT ((LBenTyp = 53) AND (HowBen IN [Book, Giro, Card, Other]))
AND: LBenTyp = 52

```

**Or\_is := 'Is'**

---

```

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: SevDisab IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: (HowBen = Bank) OR (LBenTyp = 53)
AND: (BenLettr <> Yes) OR (LBenTyp = 52)
AND: NOT ((LBenTyp = 53) AND (HowBen IN [Book, Giro, Card, Other]))
AND: NOT (LBenTyp = 52)

```

**Or\_is := '.....or is'**



---

**ASK IF:** *QCare.GiveHelp* <> *EMPTY* OR (*Edit = Yes*)  
**AND:** *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*  
**AND:** *QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working* <> *EMPTY*  
**AND:** *In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum*  
**AND:** *QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q* <> *EMPTY*  
**AND:** *SevDisab IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]*  
**AND:** (*HowBen = Bank*) OR (*LBenTyp = 53*)  
**AND:** (*BenLettr* <> *Yes*) OR (*LBenTyp = 52*)  
**AND:** *NOT ((LBenTyp = 53) AND (HowBen IN [Book, Giro, Card, Other]))*

## BankStmt

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\*^S10^S4 BENEFITS  
^UName

ASK OR CODE:

^Or\_is there a bank statement you could consult?

- (1) Yes
- (2) No (incl. unwilling)

---

**ASK IF:** *QCare.GiveHelp* <> *EMPTY* OR (*Edit = Yes*)  
**AND:** *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*  
**AND:** *QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working* <> *EMPTY*  
**AND:** *In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum*  
**AND:** *QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q* <> *EMPTY*  
**AND:** *SevDisab IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]*  
**AND:** (*HowBen = Book*) AND (*BookCard = Yes*)  
**AND:** *LBenTyp IN [12, 19]*

## OrdBkLt

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\*^S10^S4 BENEFITS  
^UName

PLEASE ENTER THE ORDER BOOK (CARD/VOUCHER) IDENTIFYING LETTERS.

- (1) BB - Working Families' Tax Credit
- (2) CC - Disabled Person's Tax Credit
- (3) Other - make a note

---

**ASK IF:** *QCare.GiveHelp* <> *EMPTY* OR (*Edit = Yes*)  
**AND:** *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*  
**AND:** *QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working* <> *EMPTY*  
**AND:** *In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum*  
**AND:** *QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q* <> *EMPTY*  
**AND:** *SevDisab IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]*  
**AND:** (*HowBen = Book*) AND (*BookCard = Yes*)  
**AND:** *NOT (LBenTyp IN [12, 19])*

## OrdBkNo

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\*^S10^S4 BENEFITS  
^UName

INTERVIEWER: ENTER ORDER BOOK NUMBER, FROM TOP RIGHT-HAND CORNER OF COUNTERFOIL (IE. VOUCHER)

5..14

---

**CHECK IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** SevDisab IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]  
**AND:** (HowBen = Book) AND (BookCard = Yes)  
**AND:** NOT (LBenTyp IN [12, 19])  
**AND:** OrdBkNo = RESPONSE  
OrdBkNo <> 9

Order Book 9 is for refunds of Prescription Charges.  
Please change your answer.

---

**WARN IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** SevDisab IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]  
**AND:** (HowBen = Book) AND (BookCard = Yes)  
**AND:** NOT (LBenTyp IN [12, 19])  
**AND:** OrdBkNo = RESPONSE  
(((((((OrdBkNo = 5) AND (IN(LBenTyp, [1..3]))) OR ((OrdBkNo = 6) AND  
(IN(LBenTyp, [20, 31..32]))) OR ((OrdBkNo = 7) AND  
(IN(LBenTyp, [10..11]))) OR ((OrdBkNo = 8) AND (LBenTyp = 28))) OR  
((OrdBkNo = 10) AND (IN(LBenTyp, [4..6, 10..11, 53]))) OR ((OrdBkNo =

^PBName is NOT usually received on this Order Book number. Ask respondent to check FRONT  
PAGES of Book, for benefit name(s). If correct, however, suppress warning & make a Note.

---

**ASK IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** SevDisab IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]  
**AND:** (HowBen = Book) AND (BookCard = Yes)

## CombBk

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\*^S10^S4 BENEFITS  
^UName

INTERVIEWER: CHECK - ARE ANY OTHER BENEFITS PAID ON THIS BOOK?

(If yes: PLEASE ENSURE THEY WERE RECORDED EARLIER AT Ben1Q, etc.)

- (1) Yes
- (2) No

---

**WARN IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** SevDisab IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** SevDisab IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** SevDisab IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

## FRS0304C.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.SevAmt

---

```

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: SevDisab IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]

```

**Benefit := PBenTyp**

---

```

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: SevDisab IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]

```

**PersId := PId**

---

```

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: SevDisab IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: Benefit IN [1, 3 .. 6, 8 .. 11, 13 .. 15, 22, 24, 31, 33, 53]

```

**forBen := (' for ' + BName[[Benefit])**

---

```

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: SevDisab IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: Benefit = 26

```

**forBen := (' for ' + QBen5Q.Adult[.OthName[PNo])**

---

```

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: SevDisab IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: NOT (Benefit = 26)

```

**forBen := ''**

---

```

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: SevDisab IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: Benefit IN [44, 45]

```

**How := ('Thinking about your ' + BName[[Benefit] + ', how')**

---

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: SevDisab IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: NOT (Benefit IN [44, 45])
```

How := 'How'

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: SevDisab IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: Benefit = 53
```

PC\_Text := ('  
If Pension Credit received for guarantee credit and ' +  
'saving credit enter total received here.')

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: SevDisab IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: NOT (Benefit = 53)
```

PC\_Text := ''

---

```
ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: SevDisab IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
```

## BenAmt

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\*^S10^S4 BENEFITS  
^UName

^How much did you get last time ^forBen^incl\_AttAll?  
^PC\_Text

(IF COMBINED WITH ANOTHER BENEFIT AND UNABLE TO GIVE SEPARATE AMOUNT,  
ENTER 'Don't know' FOR BOTH/ALL SUCH BENEFITS)

0.01..9997.00

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: SevDisab IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: BenAmt = REFUSAL
  AND: QBUId.BUNum = 1
```

HRPMiss := (HRPMiss + 1)

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: SevDisab IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: BenAmt = REFUSAL
  AND: NOT (QBUId.BUNum = 1)
```

**OthMiss := (OthMiss + 1)**

---

```
ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: SevDisab IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: BenAmt = DONTKNOW
```

## BenAmtDK

```
^CC*** ^Names[PNo] ***^S10^S4 BENEFITS
^UName
```

INTERVIEWER: IS THIS 'DON'T KNOW' BECAUSE IT'S PAID IN COMBINATION WITH ANOTHER BENEFIT, AND YOU CANNOT ESTABLISH A SEPARATE AMOUNT?

- (1) Yes. INTERVIEWER: leave your 'Amount' answer as 'Don't know' and ENTER THE COMBINED BENEFIT FIGURE IN A NOTE, with explanations as needed.
- (2) No

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: SevDisab IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: BenAmt = DONTKNOW
  AND: BenAmtDK = Yes
```

**CombEd[[PNo] := 1**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: SevDisab IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: BenAmt = DONTKNOW
  AND: BenAmtDK = No
  AND: QBUId.BUNum = 1
```

**HRPmiss := (HRPmiss + 1)**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** SevDisab IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]  
**AND:** BenAmt = DONTKNOW  
**AND:** BenAmtDK = No  
**AND:** NOT (QBUId.BUNum = 1)

**OthMiss := (OthMiss + 1)**

---

**ASK IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** SevDisab IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]  
**AND:** BenAmt > 0

## BenPd

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\*^S10^S4 BENEFITS  
^UName

How long did this cover?

- (1) One week
- (2) Two weeks
- (3) Three weeks
- (4) Four weeks
- (5) Calendar month
- (7) Two Calendar months
- (8) Eight times a year
- (9) Nine times a year
- (10) Ten times a year
- (13) Three months/13 weeks
- (26) Six months/26 weeks
- (52) One Year/12 months/52 weeks
- (90) Less than one week
- (95) One off/lump sum
- (97) None of these (EXPLAIN IN A NOTE)

---

**WARN IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** SevDisab IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]  
**AND:** Edit = Yes  
**BenAmtDK <> Yes**

EDITOR: INTERVIEWER WAS UNABLE TO GIVE SEPARATE AMOUNTS FOR COMBINED BENEFITS: CHECK THEIR NOTES, AND FOLLOW THE EDIT INSTRUCTIONS WHERE APPLICABLE.

---

**WARN IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** SevDisab IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]  
**AND:** Edit = Yes  
**BenPd <> Note**

EDITOR: Code 97 must be re-coded into existing list.  
If you temporarily suppress this check you must come back to resolve it.

---

**WARN IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** SevDisab IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** SevDisab IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK



## FRS0304C.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.Weekly()

### Procedure Call

---

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
AND: SevDisab IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]

PdConW[1] := 1

---

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
AND: SevDisab IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]

PdConW[2] := 2

---

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
AND: SevDisab IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]

PdConW[3] := 3

---

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
AND: SevDisab IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]

PdConW[4] := 4

---

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
AND: SevDisab IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]

PdConW[5] := 4.333

---

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
AND: SevDisab IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]

PdConW[7] := 8.67

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: SevDisab IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
```

**PdConW[8] := 6.5**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: SevDisab IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
```

**PdConW[9] := 5.78**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: SevDisab IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
```

**PdConW[10] := 5.2**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: SevDisab IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
```

**PdConW[13] := 13**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: SevDisab IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
```

**PdConW[26] := 26**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: SevDisab IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
```

**PdConW[52] := 52**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: SevDisab IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: (PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year])
```

**PWeekly := (PAmount / PdConW[ORD(PPeriod)])**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: SevDisab IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: NOT ((PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year]))
```

```
PWeekly := 0
```

## FRS0304C.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[] (continued)

---

```

WARN IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: SevDisab IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
(LWeekly <= 65) AND INVOLVING(SevAmt.BenPd,SevAmt.BenAmt)

```

Warning: It is very unusual to receive more than ^P65 per week. Check your figures and, if warning is suppressed, explain in a note.

---

```

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: SevDisab IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]

```

**Stateben[[PerNo] := 'Yes'**

---

```

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY

```

**willdo := 'do'**

---

```

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND NOT
(QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DC = WithP)

```

**BTyp := 10**

---

```

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND NOT
(QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DC = WithP)

```

**UName := UPCASE(BName[[BTyp])**

## FRS0304C.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.DLACHow

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: (DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND NOT
  (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DC = WithP)
```

**LBenTyp := PBenTyp**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: (DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND NOT
  (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DC = WithP)
```

**PersId := PId**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: (DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND NOT
  (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DC = WithP)
```

**Benefit := LBenTyp**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: (DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND NOT
  (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DC = WithP)
  AND: NatCen = NI
```

**BenAgency := ''**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: (DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND NOT
  (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DC = WithP)
  AND: NOT (NatCen = NI)
```

**BenAgency := 'or Benefits Agency'**

---

```

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: (DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND NOT
  (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DC = WithP)
  AND: LBenTyp IN [6, 33]

```

**Your := ''**

---

```

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: (DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND NOT
  (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DC = WithP)
  AND: NOT (LBenTyp IN [6, 33])

```

**Your := 'your '**

---

```

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: (DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND NOT
  (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DC = WithP)
  AND: LBenTyp IN [1, 3 .. 6, 8 .. 11, 13 .. 15, 22, 24, 31, 33]

```

**How := ('Thinking about ' + Your + BName[[LBenTyp] + ', how')**

---

```

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: (DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND NOT
  (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DC = WithP)
  AND: NOT (LBenTyp IN [1, 3 .. 6, 8 .. 11, 13 .. 15, 22, 24, 31, 33])

```

**How := 'How'**

---

```

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: (DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND NOT
  (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DC = WithP)
  AND: LBenTyp = 53

```

**letter := 'letter or award notice'**

---

```

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: (DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND NOT
  (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DC = WithP)
  AND: NOT (LBenTyp = 53)

```

**letter := 'letter'**

---

---

```

ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND NOT
(QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DC = WithP)

```

## HowBen

```

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] ***^S10^S4 BENEFITS
^UName

```

From April 2003 many benefits and some tax credits will be payable by credit transfer direct into bank / building society accounts.

There will also be new accounts that allow those who do not have or cannot obtain current accounts to receive money in this way. These include a bank or building society basic bank account and Post Office card accounts. These should be treated as current bank accounts in the questionnaire, apart from at the question Accounts.

- (1) Order book (cashed at Post Office)
- (2) Direct to current bank / building society / post office account
- (3) Giro cheque
- (4) Benefit Payment Card
- (5) Other <DESCRIBE IN A NOTE>

---

```

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND NOT
(QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DC = WithP)
AND: HowBen = Bank

```

**ACTBen [ [PNo] := (ACTBen [ [PNo] + 1)**

---

```

WARN IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND NOT
(QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DC = WithP)
RESERVECHECK

```

RESERVECHECK

---

```

WARN IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND NOT
(QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DC = WithP)
RESERVECHECK

```

RESERVECHECK

---

---

**WARN IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** (DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND NOT  
(QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DC = WithP)  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**CHECK IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** (DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND NOT  
(QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DC = WithP)  
**AND:** LBenTyp = 52  
**IN(HowBen, [???, ???])**

New Deal for over 50's can only be paid straight into Bank (code 2) or by Giro (code 3). Please amend.

---

**COMPUTE IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** (DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND NOT  
(QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DC = WithP)  
**AND:** HowBen IN [Book, Card]  
**AND:** HowBen = Book

**receipt := 'order book'**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** (DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND NOT  
(QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DC = WithP)  
**AND:** HowBen IN [Book, Card]  
**AND:** NOT (HowBen = Book)

**receipt := 'receipt (from the Post Office)'**



---

**ASK IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** (DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND NOT  
(QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DC = WithP)  
**AND:** HowBen IN [Book, Card]

## BookCard

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\*^S10^S4 BENEFITS  
^UName

Do you have the ^receipt to hand, so you could consult it?

- (1) Yes, consulted now
- (2) To be consulted later
- (3) Respondent unwilling/refused
- (4) Held by non-household member
- (5) Unable to find it
- (6) Other reason for not consulting <DESCRIBE IN A NOTE>

---

**COMPUTE IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** (DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND NOT  
(QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DC = WithP)  
**AND:** HowBen IN [Book, Card]  
**AND:** BookCard = Later

**OBLater := 1**

---

**ASK IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** (DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND NOT  
(QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DC = WithP)  
**AND:** (HowBen = Bank) OR (LBenTyp = 53)  
**AND:** LBenTyp <> 52

## BenLetter

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\*^S10^S4 BENEFITS  
^UName

Do you have a ^letter from the ^Gov1 ^BenAgency that you could consult?

- (1) Yes
- (2) No (incl. unwilling)

---

```

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: (DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND NOT
    (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DC = WithP)
  AND: (HowBen = Bank) OR (LBenTyp = 53)
  AND: (BenLettr <> Yes) OR (LBenTyp = 52)
  AND: NOT ((LBenTyp = 53) AND (HowBen IN [Book, Giro, Card, Other]))
  AND: LBenTyp = 52

```

**Or\_is := 'Is'**

---

```

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: (DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND NOT
    (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DC = WithP)
  AND: (HowBen = Bank) OR (LBenTyp = 53)
  AND: (BenLettr <> Yes) OR (LBenTyp = 52)
  AND: NOT ((LBenTyp = 53) AND (HowBen IN [Book, Giro, Card, Other]))
  AND: NOT (LBenTyp = 52)

```

**Or\_is := '.....or is'**

---

```

ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: (DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND NOT
    (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DC = WithP)
  AND: (HowBen = Bank) OR (LBenTyp = 53)
  AND: (BenLettr <> Yes) OR (LBenTyp = 52)
  AND: NOT ((LBenTyp = 53) AND (HowBen IN [Book, Giro, Card, Other]))

```

## BankStmt

```

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] ***^S10^S4 BENEFITS
^UName

```

ASK OR CODE:

^Or\_is there a bank statement you could consult?

- (1) Yes
- (2) No (incl. unwilling)

---

**ASK IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** (DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND NOT  
(QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DC = WithP)  
**AND:** (HowBen = Book) AND (BookCard = Yes)  
**AND:** LBenTyp IN [12, 19]

## OrdBkLt

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\*^S10^S4 BENEFITS  
^UName

PLEASE ENTER THE ORDER BOOK (CARD/VOUCHER) IDENTIFYING LETTERS.

- (1) BB - Working Families' Tax Credit
- (2) CC - Disabled Person's Tax Credit
- (3) Other - make a note

---

**ASK IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** (DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND NOT  
(QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DC = WithP)  
**AND:** (HowBen = Book) AND (BookCard = Yes)  
**AND:** NOT (LBenTyp IN [12, 19])

## OrdBkNo

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\*^S10^S4 BENEFITS  
^UName

INTERVIEWER: ENTER ORDER BOOK NUMBER, FROM TOP RIGHT-HAND CORNER OF  
COUNTERFOIL (IE. VOUCHER)

5..14

---

**CHECK IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** (DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND NOT  
(QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DC = WithP)  
**AND:** (HowBen = Book) AND (BookCard = Yes)  
**AND:** NOT (LBenTyp IN [12, 19])  
**AND:** OrdBkNo = RESPONSE  
**OrdBkNo** <> 9

Order Book 9 is for refunds of Prescription Charges.  
Please change your answer.

---

**WARN IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** (DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND NOT  
(QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DC = WithP)  
**AND:** (HowBen = Book) AND (BookCard = Yes)  
**AND:** NOT (LBenTyp IN [12, 19])  
**AND:** OrdBkNo = RESPONSE  
(((((((OrdBkNo = 5) AND (IN(LBenTyp, [1..3]))) OR ((OrdBkNo = 6) AND  
(IN(LBenTyp, [20, 31..32]))) OR ((OrdBkNo = 7) AND  
(IN(LBenTyp, [10..11]))) OR ((OrdBkNo = 8) AND (LBenTyp = 28))) OR  
((OrdBkNo = 10) AND (IN(LBenTyp, [4..6, 10..11, 53]))) OR ((OrdBkNo =

^PName is NOT usually received on this Order Book number. Ask respondent to check FRONT PAGES of Book, for benefit name(s). If correct, however, suppress warning & make a Note.

---

**ASK IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** (DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND NOT  
(QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DC = WithP)  
**AND:** (HowBen = Book) AND (BookCard = Yes)

## CombBk

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\*^S10^S4 BENEFITS  
^UName

INTERVIEWER: CHECK - ARE ANY OTHER BENEFITS PAID ON THIS BOOK?

(If yes: PLEASE ENSURE THEY WERE RECORDED EARLIER AT Ben1Q, etc.)

- (1) Yes
- (2) No

---

**WARN IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** (DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND NOT  
(QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DC = WithP)  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** (DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND NOT  
(QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DC = WithP)  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

```
WARN IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND NOT
(QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DC = WithP)
RESERVECHECK
```

RESERVECHECK

## FRS0304C.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.DLACamt

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: (DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND NOT
  (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DC = WithP)
```

**Benefit := PBenTyp**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: (DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND NOT
  (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DC = WithP)
```

**PersId := PId**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: (DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND NOT
  (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DC = WithP)
  AND: Benefit IN [1, 3 .. 6, 8 .. 11, 13 .. 15, 22, 24, 31, 33, 53]
```

**forBen := (' for ' + BName[Benefit])**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: (DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND NOT
  (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DC = WithP)
  AND: Benefit = 26
```

**forBen := (' for ' + QBen5Q.Adult[.OthName[PNo])**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: (DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND NOT
  (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DC = WithP)
  AND: NOT (Benefit = 26)
```

**forBen := ''**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: (DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND NOT
  (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DC = WithP)
  AND: Benefit IN [44, 45]
```

**How := ('Thinking about your ' + BName[[Benefit] + ', how')**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: (DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND NOT
  (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DC = WithP)
  AND: NOT (Benefit IN [44, 45])
```

**How := 'How'**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: (DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND NOT
  (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DC = WithP)
  AND: Benefit = 53
```

**PC\_Text := ('**  
**If Pension Credit received for guarantee credit and ' +**  
**'saving credit enter total received here.')**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: (DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND NOT
  (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DC = WithP)
  AND: NOT (Benefit = 53)
```

**PC\_Text := ''**

---

**ASK IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
    **AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
    **AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
    **AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
    **AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
    **AND:** (DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND NOT  
    (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DC = WithP)

## BenAmt

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\*^S10^S4 BENEFITS  
^UName

^How much did you get last time ^forBen^incl\_AttAll?  
^PC\_Text

(IF COMBINED WITH ANOTHER BENEFIT AND UNABLE TO GIVE SEPARATE AMOUNT,  
ENTER 'Don't know' FOR BOTH/ALL SUCH BENEFITS)

0.01..9997.00

---

**COMPUTE IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
    **AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
    **AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
    **AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
    **AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
    **AND:** (DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND NOT  
    (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DC = WithP)  
    **AND:** BenAmt = REFUSAL  
    **AND:** QBUId.BUNum = 1

**HRPMiss := (HRPMiss + 1)**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
    **AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
    **AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
    **AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
    **AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
    **AND:** (DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND NOT  
    (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DC = WithP)  
    **AND:** BenAmt = REFUSAL  
    **AND:** NOT (QBUId.BUNum = 1)

**OthMiss := (OthMiss + 1)**



---

```

ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND NOT
(QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DC = WithP)
AND: BenAmt = DONTKNOW

```

## BenAmtDK

```

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] ***^S10^S4 BENEFITS
^UName

```

INTERVIEWER: IS THIS 'DON'T KNOW' BECAUSE IT'S PAID IN COMBINATION WITH ANOTHER BENEFIT, AND YOU CANNOT ESTABLISH A SEPARATE AMOUNT?

- (1) Yes. INTERVIEWER: leave your 'Amount' answer as 'Don't know' and ENTER THE COMBINED BENEFIT FIGURE IN A NOTE, with explanations as needed.
- (2) No

---

```

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND NOT
(QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DC = WithP)
AND: BenAmt = DONTKNOW
AND: BenAmtDK = Yes

```

## Combed [PNo] := 1

---

```

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND NOT
(QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DC = WithP)
AND: BenAmt = DONTKNOW
AND: BenAmtDK = No
AND: QBUId.BUNum = 1

```

## HRPMiss := (HRPMiss + 1)

---

```

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND NOT
(QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DC = WithP)
AND: BenAmt = DONTKNOW
AND: BenAmtDK = No
AND: NOT (QBUId.BUNum = 1)

```

## OthMiss := (OthMiss + 1)

---

**ASK IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** (DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND NOT  
(QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DC = WithP)  
**AND:** BenAmt > 0

## BenPd

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\*^S10^S4 BENEFITS  
^UName

How long did this cover?

- (1) One week
- (2) Two weeks
- (3) Three weeks
- (4) Four weeks
- (5) Calendar month
- (7) Two Calendar months
- (8) Eight times a year
- (9) Nine times a year
- (10) Ten times a year
- (13) Three months/13 weeks
- (26) Six months/26 weeks
- (52) One Year/12 months/52 weeks
- (90) Less than one week
- (95) One off/lump sum
- (97) None of these (EXPLAIN IN A NOTE)

---

**WARN IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** (DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND NOT  
(QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DC = WithP)  
**AND:** Edit = Yes  
**BenAmtDK <> Yes**

EDITOR: INTERVIEWER WAS UNABLE TO GIVE SEPARATE AMOUNTS FOR COMBINED BENEFITS: CHECK THEIR NOTES, AND FOLLOW THE EDIT INSTRUCTIONS WHERE APPLICABLE.

---

**WARN IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** (DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND NOT  
(QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DC = WithP)  
**AND:** Edit = Yes  
**BenPd <> Note**

EDITOR: Code 97 must be re-coded into existing list.  
If you temporarily suppress this check you must come back to resolve it.

---

**WARN IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** (DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND NOT  
(QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DC = WithP)  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** (DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND NOT  
(QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DC = WithP)  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

## FRS0304C.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.DLACWho

---

**COMPUTE IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** (DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND NOT  
(QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DC = WithP)

**PersId := PId**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** (DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND NOT  
(QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DC = WithP)

**Benefit := PBenTyp**

---

**ASK IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** (DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND NOT  
(QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DC = WithP)

## WhoRec

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\*^S10^S4 BENEFITS  
^UName

Whom ^willdo you receive it for?  
IF CURRENT HOUSEHOLD MEMBER, ENTER PERSON NUMBER(S). OTHERWISE ENTER 97.

SET [5] OF

- (1) ^DMName[1]
- (2) ^DMName[2]
- (3) ^DMName[3]
- (4) ^DMName[4]
- (5) ^DMName[5]
- (6) ^DMName[6]
- (7) ^DMName[7]
- (8) ^DMName[8]
- (9) ^DMName[9]
- (10) ^DMName[10]
- (11) ^DMName[11]
- (12) ^DMName[12]
- (13) ^DMName[13]
- (14) ^DMName[14]
- (97) Not a household member

---

```
CHECK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND NOT
(QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DC = WithP)
AND: In loop FOR pix := 1 TO 14
AND: pix IN WhoRec
(pix <= HHSIZE) AND INVOLVING(WhoRec)
```

Code ^pix is not valid for this question.

---

```
CHECK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND NOT
(QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DC = WithP)
AND: In loop FOR pix := 1 TO 14
RESERVECHECK
```

RESERVECHECK

---

```
CHECK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND NOT
(QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DC = WithP)
AND: In loop FOR pix := 1 TO 14
RESERVECHECK
```

RESERVECHECK

## FRS0304C.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[] (continued)

---

```
WARN IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND NOT
(QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DC = WithP)
DLACamt.BenAmt <> DONTKNOW
```

INTERVIEWER: the following info may help resolve missing amount. Disability Living Allowance (Care Component) is usually paid at a LOWER rate of ^P14.90, or a MIDDLE rate of ^P37.65, or a HIGHER rate of ^P56.25 a week. If the respondent knows which RATE they get, please put in the amount.

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND NOT
(QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DM = WithP)
```

**BTyp := 11**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND NOT
(QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DM = WithP)
```

**UName := UPCASE(BName [ [BTyp] )**

## FRS0304C.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.DLAMHow

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: (DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND NOT
  (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DM = WithP)
```

**LBenTyp := PBenTyp**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: (DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND NOT
  (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DM = WithP)
```

**PersId := PId**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: (DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND NOT
  (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DM = WithP)
```

**Benefit := LBenTyp**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: (DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND NOT
  (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DM = WithP)
  AND: NatCen = NI
```

**BenAgency := ''**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: (DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND NOT
  (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DM = WithP)
  AND: NOT (NatCen = NI)
```

**BenAgency := 'or Benefits Agency'**

---

```

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: (DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND NOT
  (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DM = WithP)
  AND: LBenTyp IN [6, 33]

```

**Your := ''**

---

```

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: (DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND NOT
  (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DM = WithP)
  AND: NOT (LBenTyp IN [6, 33])

```

**Your := 'your '**

---

```

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: (DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND NOT
  (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DM = WithP)
  AND: LBenTyp IN [1, 3 .. 6, 8 .. 11, 13 .. 15, 22, 24, 31, 33]

```

**How := ('Thinking about ' + Your + BName[[LBenTyp] + ', how')**

---

```

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: (DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND NOT
  (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DM = WithP)
  AND: NOT (LBenTyp IN [1, 3 .. 6, 8 .. 11, 13 .. 15, 22, 24, 31, 33])

```

**How := 'How'**

---

```

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: (DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND NOT
  (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DM = WithP)
  AND: LBenTyp = 53

```

**letter := 'letter or award notice'**

---

```

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: (DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND NOT
  (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DM = WithP)
  AND: NOT (LBenTyp = 53)

```

**letter := 'letter'**

---



---

```

ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND NOT
(QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DM = WithP)

```

## HowBen

```

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] ***^S10^S4 BENEFITS
^UName

```

From April 2003 many benefits and some tax credits will be payable by credit transfer direct into bank / building society accounts.

There will also be new accounts that allow those who do not have or cannot obtain current accounts to receive money in this way. These include a bank or building society basic bank account and Post Office card accounts. These should be treated as current bank accounts in the questionnaire, apart from at the question Accounts.

- (1) Order book (cashed at Post Office)
- (2) Direct to current bank / building society / post office account
- (3) Giro cheque
- (4) Benefit Payment Card
- (5) Other <DESCRIBE IN A NOTE>

---

```

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND NOT
(QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DM = WithP)
AND: HowBen = Bank

```

**ACTBen [ PNo ] := (ACTBen [ PNo ] + 1)**

---

```

WARN IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND NOT
(QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DM = WithP)
RESERVECHECK

```

RESERVECHECK

---

```

WARN IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND NOT
(QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DM = WithP)
RESERVECHECK

```

RESERVECHECK

---

---

```
WARN IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND NOT
(QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DM = WithP)
RESERVECHECK
```

RESERVECHECK

---

```
CHECK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND NOT
(QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DM = WithP)
AND: LBenTyp = 52
IN(HowBen, [???, ???])
```

New Deal for over 50's can only be paid straight into Bank (code 2) or by Giro (code 3). Please amend.

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND NOT
(QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DM = WithP)
AND: HowBen IN [Book, Card]
AND: HowBen = Book
```

receipt := 'order book'

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND NOT
(QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DM = WithP)
AND: HowBen IN [Book, Card]
AND: NOT (HowBen = Book)
```

receipt := 'receipt (from the Post Office)'

---

**ASK IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** (DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND NOT  
(QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DM = WithP)  
**AND:** HowBen IN [Book, Card]

## BookCard

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\*^S10^S4 BENEFITS  
^UName

Do you have the ^receipt to hand, so you could consult it?

- (1) Yes, consulted now
- (2) To be consulted later
- (3) Respondent unwilling/refused
- (4) Held by non-household member
- (5) Unable to find it
- (6) Other reason for not consulting <DESCRIBE IN A NOTE>

---

**COMPUTE IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** (DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND NOT  
(QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DM = WithP)  
**AND:** HowBen IN [Book, Card]  
**AND:** BookCard = Later

**OBLater := 1**

---

**ASK IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** (DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND NOT  
(QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DM = WithP)  
**AND:** (HowBen = Bank) OR (LBenTyp = 53)  
**AND:** LBenTyp <> 52

## BenLetter

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\*^S10^S4 BENEFITS  
^UName

Do you have a ^letter from the ^Gov1 ^BenAgency that you could consult?

- (1) Yes
- (2) No (incl. unwilling)

---

```

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: (DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND NOT
    (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DM = WithP)
  AND: (HowBen = Bank) OR (LBenTyp = 53)
  AND: (BenLettr <> Yes) OR (LBenTyp = 52)
  AND: NOT ((LBenTyp = 53) AND (HowBen IN [Book, Giro, Card, Other]))
  AND: LBenTyp = 52

```

**Or\_is := 'Is'**

---

```

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: (DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND NOT
    (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DM = WithP)
  AND: (HowBen = Bank) OR (LBenTyp = 53)
  AND: (BenLettr <> Yes) OR (LBenTyp = 52)
  AND: NOT ((LBenTyp = 53) AND (HowBen IN [Book, Giro, Card, Other]))
  AND: NOT (LBenTyp = 52)

```

**Or\_is := '.....or is'**

---

```

ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: (DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND NOT
    (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DM = WithP)
  AND: (HowBen = Bank) OR (LBenTyp = 53)
  AND: (BenLettr <> Yes) OR (LBenTyp = 52)
  AND: NOT ((LBenTyp = 53) AND (HowBen IN [Book, Giro, Card, Other]))

```

## BankStmt

```

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] ***^S10^S4 BENEFITS
^UName

```

ASK OR CODE:

^Or\_is there a bank statement you could consult?

- (1) Yes
- (2) No (incl. unwilling)

---

**ASK IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** (DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND NOT  
(QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DM = WithP)  
**AND:** (HowBen = Book) AND (BookCard = Yes)  
**AND:** LBenTyp IN [12, 19]

## OrdBkLt

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\*^S10^S4 BENEFITS  
^UName

PLEASE ENTER THE ORDER BOOK (CARD/VOUCHER) IDENTIFYING LETTERS.

- (1) BB - Working Families' Tax Credit
- (2) CC - Disabled Person's Tax Credit
- (3) Other - make a note

---

**ASK IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** (DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND NOT  
(QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DM = WithP)  
**AND:** (HowBen = Book) AND (BookCard = Yes)  
**AND:** NOT (LBenTyp IN [12, 19])

## OrdBkNo

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\*^S10^S4 BENEFITS  
^UName

INTERVIEWER: ENTER ORDER BOOK NUMBER, FROM TOP RIGHT-HAND CORNER OF  
COUNTERFOIL (IE. VOUCHER)

5..14

---

**CHECK IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** (DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND NOT  
(QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DM = WithP)  
**AND:** (HowBen = Book) AND (BookCard = Yes)  
**AND:** NOT (LBenTyp IN [12, 19])  
**AND:** OrdBkNo = RESPONSE  
**OrdBkNo** <> 9

Order Book 9 is for refunds of Prescription Charges.  
Please change your answer.

---

**WARN IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** (DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND NOT  
(QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DM = WithP)  
**AND:** (HowBen = Book) AND (BookCard = Yes)  
**AND:** NOT (LBenTyp IN [12, 19])  
**AND:** OrdBkNo = RESPONSE  
(((((((OrdBkNo = 5) AND (IN(LBenTyp, [1..3]))) OR ((OrdBkNo = 6) AND  
(IN(LBenTyp, [20, 31..32]))) OR ((OrdBkNo = 7) AND  
(IN(LBenTyp, [10..11]))) OR ((OrdBkNo = 8) AND (LBenTyp = 28))) OR  
((OrdBkNo = 10) AND (IN(LBenTyp, [4..6, 10..11, 53]))) OR ((OrdBkNo =

^PBNName is NOT usually received on this Order Book number. Ask respondent to check FRONT PAGES of Book, for benefit name(s). If correct, however, suppress warning & make a Note.

---

**ASK IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** (DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND NOT  
(QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DM = WithP)  
**AND:** (HowBen = Book) AND (BookCard = Yes)

## CombBk

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\*^S10^S4 BENEFITS  
^UName

INTERVIEWER: CHECK - ARE ANY OTHER BENEFITS PAID ON THIS BOOK?

(If yes: PLEASE ENSURE THEY WERE RECORDED EARLIER AT Ben1Q, etc.)

- (1) Yes
- (2) No

---

**WARN IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** (DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND NOT  
(QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DM = WithP)  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** (DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND NOT  
(QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DM = WithP)  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** (DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND NOT  
(QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DM = WithP)  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

## FRS0304C.BU[.].QBenefit.QBenef2[.].DLAMAmt

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: (DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND NOT
  (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DM = WithP)
```

**Benefit := PBenTyp**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: (DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND NOT
  (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DM = WithP)
```

**PersId := PId**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: (DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND NOT
  (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DM = WithP)
  AND: Benefit IN [1, 3 .. 6, 8 .. 11, 13 .. 15, 22, 24, 31, 33, 53]
```

**forBen := (' for ' + BName[Benefit])**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: (DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND NOT
  (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DM = WithP)
  AND: Benefit = 26
```

**forBen := (' for ' + QBen5Q.Adult[.].OthName[PNo])**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: (DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND NOT
  (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DM = WithP)
  AND: NOT (Benefit = 26)
```

**forBen := ''**



---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: (DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND NOT
  (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DM = WithP)
  AND: Benefit IN [44, 45]
```

**How := ('Thinking about your ' + BName[[Benefit] + ', how')**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: (DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND NOT
  (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DM = WithP)
  AND: NOT (Benefit IN [44, 45])
```

**How := 'How'**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: (DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND NOT
  (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DM = WithP)
  AND: Benefit = 53
```

**PC\_Text := ('**  
**If Pension Credit received for guarantee credit and ' +**  
**'saving credit enter total received here.')**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: (DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND NOT
  (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DM = WithP)
  AND: NOT (Benefit = 53)
```

**PC\_Text := ''**

---

**ASK IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** (DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND NOT  
(QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DM = WithP)

## BenAmt

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\*^S10^S4 BENEFITS  
^UName

^How much did you get last time ^forBen^incl\_AttAll?  
^PC\_Text

(IF COMBINED WITH ANOTHER BENEFIT AND UNABLE TO GIVE SEPARATE AMOUNT,  
ENTER 'Don't know' FOR BOTH/ALL SUCH BENEFITS)

0.01..9997.00

---

**COMPUTE IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** (DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND NOT  
(QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DM = WithP)  
**AND:** BenAmt = REFUSAL  
**AND:** QBUId.BUNum = 1

**HRPMiss := (HRPMiss + 1)**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** (DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND NOT  
(QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DM = WithP)  
**AND:** BenAmt = REFUSAL  
**AND:** NOT (QBUId.BUNum = 1)

**OthMiss := (OthMiss + 1)**

---

```

ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND NOT
(QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DM = WithP)
AND: BenAmt = DONTKNOW

```

## BenAmtDK

```

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] ***^S10^S4 BENEFITS
^UName

```

INTERVIEWER: IS THIS 'DON'T KNOW' BECAUSE IT'S PAID IN COMBINATION WITH ANOTHER BENEFIT, AND YOU CANNOT ESTABLISH A SEPARATE AMOUNT?

- (1) Yes. INTERVIEWER: leave your 'Amount' answer as 'Don't know' and ENTER THE COMBINED BENEFIT FIGURE IN A NOTE, with explanations as needed.
- (2) No

---

```

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND NOT
(QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DM = WithP)
AND: BenAmt = DONTKNOW
AND: BenAmtDK = Yes

```

**CombEd [ [PNo] := 1**

---

```

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND NOT
(QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DM = WithP)
AND: BenAmt = DONTKNOW
AND: BenAmtDK = No
AND: QBUId.BUNum = 1

```

**HRPMiss := (HRPMiss + 1)**

---

```

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND NOT
(QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DM = WithP)
AND: BenAmt = DONTKNOW
AND: BenAmtDK = No
AND: NOT (QBUId.BUNum = 1)

```

**OthMiss := (OthMiss + 1)**

---

**ASK IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** (DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND NOT  
(QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DM = WithP)  
**AND:** BenAmt > 0

## BenPd

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\*^S10^S4 BENEFITS  
^UName

How long did this cover?

- (1) One week
- (2) Two weeks
- (3) Three weeks
- (4) Four weeks
- (5) Calendar month
- (7) Two Calendar months
- (8) Eight times a year
- (9) Nine times a year
- (10) Ten times a year
- (13) Three months/13 weeks
- (26) Six months/26 weeks
- (52) One Year/12 months/52 weeks
- (90) Less than one week
- (95) One off/lump sum
- (97) None of these (EXPLAIN IN A NOTE)

---

**WARN IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** (DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND NOT  
(QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DM = WithP)  
**AND:** Edit = Yes  
**BenAmtDK <> Yes**

EDITOR: INTERVIEWER WAS UNABLE TO GIVE SEPARATE AMOUNTS FOR COMBINED BENEFITS: CHECK THEIR NOTES, AND FOLLOW THE EDIT INSTRUCTIONS WHERE APPLICABLE.

---

**WARN IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** (DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND NOT  
(QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DM = WithP)  
**AND:** Edit = Yes  
**BenPd <> Note**

EDITOR: Code 97 must be re-coded into existing list.  
If you temporarily suppress this check you must come back to resolve it.

---

**WARN IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** (DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND NOT  
(QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DM = WithP)  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** (DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND NOT  
(QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DM = WithP)  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

## FRS0304C.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.DLAMWho

---

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
AND: (DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND NOT  
(QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DM = WithP)

**PersId := PId**

---

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
AND: (DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND NOT  
(QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DM = WithP)

**Benefit := PBenTyp**

---

ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
AND: (DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND NOT  
(QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DM = WithP)

## WhoRec

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\*^S10^S4 BENEFITS  
^UName

Whom ^willdo you receive it for?  
IF CURRENT HOUSEHOLD MEMBER, ENTER PERSON NUMBER(S). OTHERWISE ENTER 97.

SET [5] OF

- (1) ^DMName[1]
- (2) ^DMName[2]
- (3) ^DMName[3]
- (4) ^DMName[4]
- (5) ^DMName[5]
- (6) ^DMName[6]
- (7) ^DMName[7]
- (8) ^DMName[8]
- (9) ^DMName[9]
- (10) ^DMName[10]
- (11) ^DMName[11]
- (12) ^DMName[12]
- (13) ^DMName[13]
- (14) ^DMName[14]
- (97) Not a household member

---

```
CHECK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND NOT
(QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DM = WithP)
AND: In loop FOR pix := 1 TO 14
AND: pix IN WhoRec
(pix <= HHSIZE) AND INVOLVING(WhoRec)
```

Code ^pix is not valid for this question.

---

```
CHECK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND NOT
(QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DM = WithP)
AND: In loop FOR pix := 1 TO 14
RESERVECHECK
```

RESERVECHECK

---

```
CHECK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND NOT
(QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DM = WithP)
AND: In loop FOR pix := 1 TO 14
RESERVECHECK
```

RESERVECHECK

## FRS0304C.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[] (continued)

---

```
WARN IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND NOT
(QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DM = WithP)
DLAMAmt.BenAmt <> DONTKNOW
```

INTERVIEWER: the following info may help resolve missing amount. There are 2 rates of DLA  
Mobility: The HIGHER rate is ^P39.30 a week (for people unable to walk or severely restricted), and the  
LOWER rate is ^P14.90. Remember money paid to Motability should be INCLUDED here (and those in  
Motability will be on higher rate DLA).

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND NOT
(QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].AA = WithP)
```

**BTyp := 4**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND NOT
(QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].AA = WithP)
```

**UName := UPCASE(BName [ [BTyp] )**



## FRS0304C.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.AtAIHow

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: (AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND NOT
  (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].AA = WithP)
```

**LBenTyp := PBenTyp**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: (AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND NOT
  (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].AA = WithP)
```

**PersId := PId**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: (AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND NOT
  (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].AA = WithP)
```

**Benefit := LBenTyp**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: (AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND NOT
  (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].AA = WithP)
  AND: NatCen = NI
```

**BenAgency := ''**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: (AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND NOT
  (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].AA = WithP)
  AND: NOT (NatCen = NI)
```

**BenAgency := 'or Benefits Agency'**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: (AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND NOT
  (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].AA = WithP)
  AND: LBenTyp IN [6, 33]
```

**Your := ''**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: (AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND NOT
  (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].AA = WithP)
  AND: NOT (LBenTyp IN [6, 33])
```

**Your := 'your '**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: (AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND NOT
  (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].AA = WithP)
  AND: LBenTyp IN [1, 3 .. 6, 8 .. 11, 13 .. 15, 22, 24, 31, 33]
```

**How := ('Thinking about ' + Your + BName[[LBenTyp] + ', how')**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: (AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND NOT
  (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].AA = WithP)
  AND: NOT (LBenTyp IN [1, 3 .. 6, 8 .. 11, 13 .. 15, 22, 24, 31, 33])
```

**How := 'How'**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: (AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND NOT
  (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].AA = WithP)
  AND: LBenTyp = 53
```

**letter := 'letter or award notice'**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: (AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND NOT
  (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].AA = WithP)
  AND: NOT (LBenTyp = 53)
```

**letter := 'letter'**

---

**ASK IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** (AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND NOT  
(QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].AA = WithP)

## HowBen

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\*^S10^S4 BENEFITS  
^UName

From April 2003 many benefits and some tax credits will be payable by credit transfer direct into bank / building society accounts.

There will also be new accounts that allow those who do not have or cannot obtain current accounts to receive money in this way. These include a bank or building society basic bank account and Post Office card accounts. These should be treated as current bank accounts in the questionnaire, apart from at the question Accounts.

- (1) Order book (cashed at Post Office)
- (2) Direct to current bank / building society / post office account
- (3) Giro cheque
- (4) Benefit Payment Card
- (5) Other <DESCRIBE IN A NOTE>

---

**COMPUTE IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** (AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND NOT  
(QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].AA = WithP)  
**AND:** HowBen = Bank

**ACTBen [ [PNo] := (ACTBen [ [PNo] + 1)**

---

**WARN IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** (AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND NOT  
(QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].AA = WithP)  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** (AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND NOT  
(QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].AA = WithP)  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** (AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND NOT  
(QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].AA = WithP)  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**CHECK IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** (AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND NOT  
(QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].AA = WithP)  
**AND:** LBenTyp = 52  
**IN(HowBen, [???, ???])**

New Deal for over 50's can only be paid straight into Bank (code 2) or by Giro (code 3). Please amend.

---

**COMPUTE IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** (AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND NOT  
(QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].AA = WithP)  
**AND:** HowBen IN [Book, Card]  
**AND:** HowBen = Book

**receipt := 'order book'**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** (AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND NOT  
(QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].AA = WithP)  
**AND:** HowBen IN [Book, Card]  
**AND:** NOT (HowBen = Book)

**receipt := 'receipt (from the Post Office)'**

---

**ASK IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** (AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND NOT  
(QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].AA = WithP)  
**AND:** HowBen IN [Book, Card]

## BookCard

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\*^S10^S4 BENEFITS  
^UName

Do you have the ^receipt to hand, so you could consult it?

- (1) Yes, consulted now
- (2) To be consulted later
- (3) Respondent unwilling/refused
- (4) Held by non-household member
- (5) Unable to find it
- (6) Other reason for not consulting <DESCRIBE IN A NOTE>

---

**COMPUTE IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** (AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND NOT  
(QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].AA = WithP)  
**AND:** HowBen IN [Book, Card]  
**AND:** BookCard = Later

**OBLater := 1**

---

**ASK IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** (AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND NOT  
(QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].AA = WithP)  
**AND:** (HowBen = Bank) OR (LBenTyp = 53)  
**AND:** LBenTyp <> 52

## BenLetter

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\*^S10^S4 BENEFITS  
^UName

Do you have a ^letter from the ^Gov1 ^BenAgency that you could consult?

- (1) Yes
- (2) No (incl. unwilling)

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: (AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND NOT
  (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].AA = WithP)
  AND: (HowBen = Bank) OR (LBenTyp = 53)
  AND: (BenLettr <> Yes) OR (LBenTyp = 52)
  AND: NOT ((LBenTyp = 53) AND (HowBen IN [Book, Giro, Card, Other]))
  AND: LBenTyp = 52
```

**Or\_is := 'Is'**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: (AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND NOT
  (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].AA = WithP)
  AND: (HowBen = Bank) OR (LBenTyp = 53)
  AND: (BenLettr <> Yes) OR (LBenTyp = 52)
  AND: NOT ((LBenTyp = 53) AND (HowBen IN [Book, Giro, Card, Other]))
  AND: NOT (LBenTyp = 52)
```

**Or\_is := '.....or is'**

---

```
ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: (AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND NOT
  (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].AA = WithP)
  AND: (HowBen = Bank) OR (LBenTyp = 53)
  AND: (BenLettr <> Yes) OR (LBenTyp = 52)
  AND: NOT ((LBenTyp = 53) AND (HowBen IN [Book, Giro, Card, Other]))
```

## BankStmt

```
^CC*** ^Names[PNo] ***^S10^S4 BENEFITS
^UName
```

ASK OR CODE:

^Or\_is there a bank statement you could consult?

- (1) Yes
- (2) No (incl. unwilling)

---

**ASK IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** (AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND NOT  
(QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].AA = WithP)  
**AND:** (HowBen = Book) AND (BookCard = Yes)  
**AND:** LBenTyp IN [12, 19]

## OrdBkLt

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\*^S10^S4 BENEFITS  
^UName

PLEASE ENTER THE ORDER BOOK (CARD/VOUCHER) IDENTIFYING LETTERS.

- (1) BB - Working Families' Tax Credit
- (2) CC - Disabled Person's Tax Credit
- (3) Other - make a note

---

**ASK IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** (AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND NOT  
(QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].AA = WithP)  
**AND:** (HowBen = Book) AND (BookCard = Yes)  
**AND:** NOT (LBenTyp IN [12, 19])

## OrdBkNo

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\*^S10^S4 BENEFITS  
^UName

INTERVIEWER: ENTER ORDER BOOK NUMBER, FROM TOP RIGHT-HAND CORNER OF  
COUNTERFOIL (IE. VOUCHER)

5..14

---

**CHECK IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** (AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND NOT  
(QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].AA = WithP)  
**AND:** (HowBen = Book) AND (BookCard = Yes)  
**AND:** NOT (LBenTyp IN [12, 19])  
**AND:** OrdBkNo = RESPONSE  
**OrdBkNo** <> 9

Order Book 9 is for refunds of Prescription Charges.  
Please change your answer.

---

**WARN IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** (AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND NOT  
(QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].AA = WithP)  
**AND:** (HowBen = Book) AND (BookCard = Yes)  
**AND:** NOT (LBenTyp IN [12, 19])  
**AND:** OrdBkNo = RESPONSE  
(((((((OrdBkNo = 5) AND (IN(LBenTyp, [1..3]))) OR ((OrdBkNo = 6) AND  
(IN(LBenTyp, [20, 31..32]))) OR ((OrdBkNo = 7) AND  
(IN(LBenTyp, [10..11]))) OR ((OrdBkNo = 8) AND (LBenTyp = 28))) OR  
((OrdBkNo = 10) AND (IN(LBenTyp, [4..6, 10..11, 53]))) OR ((OrdBkNo =

^PBNName is NOT usually received on this Order Book number. Ask respondent to check FRONT PAGES of Book, for benefit name(s). If correct, however, suppress warning & make a Note.

---

**ASK IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** (AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND NOT  
(QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].AA = WithP)  
**AND:** (HowBen = Book) AND (BookCard = Yes)

## CombBk

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\*^S10^S4 BENEFITS  
^UName

INTERVIEWER: CHECK - ARE ANY OTHER BENEFITS PAID ON THIS BOOK?

(If yes: PLEASE ENSURE THEY WERE RECORDED EARLIER AT Ben1Q, etc.)

- (1) Yes
- (2) No

---

**WARN IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** (AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND NOT  
(QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].AA = WithP)  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** (AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND NOT  
(QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].AA = WithP)  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK



---

**WARN IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** (AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND NOT  
(QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].AA = WithP)  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

## FRS0304C.BU[.].QBenefit.QBenef2[.].AtAlAmt

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: (AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND NOT
  (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].AA = WithP)
```

**Benefit := PBenTyp**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: (AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND NOT
  (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].AA = WithP)
```

**PersId := PId**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: (AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND NOT
  (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].AA = WithP)
  AND: Benefit IN [1, 3 .. 6, 8 .. 11, 13 .. 15, 22, 24, 31, 33, 53]
```

**forBen := (' for ' + BName[Benefit])**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: (AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND NOT
  (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].AA = WithP)
  AND: Benefit = 26
```

**forBen := (' for ' + QBen5Q.Adult[.].OthName[PNo])**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: (AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND NOT
  (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].AA = WithP)
  AND: NOT (Benefit = 26)
```

**forBen := ''**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: (AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND NOT
  (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].AA = WithP)
  AND: Benefit IN [44, 45]
```

**How := ('Thinking about your ' + BName[[Benefit] + ', how')**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: (AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND NOT
  (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].AA = WithP)
  AND: NOT (Benefit IN [44, 45])
```

**How := 'How'**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: (AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND NOT
  (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].AA = WithP)
  AND: Benefit = 53
```

**PC\_Text := ('**  
**If Pension Credit received for guarantee credit and ' +**  
**'saving credit enter total received here.')**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: (AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND NOT
  (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].AA = WithP)
  AND: NOT (Benefit = 53)
```

**PC\_Text := ''**

---

**ASK IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** (AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND NOT  
(QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].AA = WithP)

## BenAmt

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\*^S10^S4 BENEFITS  
^UName

^How much did you get last time ^forBen^incl\_AtAll?  
^PC\_Text

(IF COMBINED WITH ANOTHER BENEFIT AND UNABLE TO GIVE SEPARATE AMOUNT,  
ENTER 'Don't know' FOR BOTH/ALL SUCH BENEFITS)

0.01..9997.00

---

**COMPUTE IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** (AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND NOT  
(QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].AA = WithP)  
**AND:** BenAmt = REFUSAL  
**AND:** QBUId.BUNum = 1

**HRPMiss := (HRPMiss + 1)**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** (AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND NOT  
(QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].AA = WithP)  
**AND:** BenAmt = REFUSAL  
**AND:** NOT (QBUId.BUNum = 1)

**OthMiss := (OthMiss + 1)**

---

```
ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND NOT
(QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].AA = WithP)
AND: BenAmt = DONTKNOW
```

## BenAmtDK

```
^CC*** ^Names[PNo] ****^S10^S4 BENEFITS
^UName
```

INTERVIEWER: IS THIS 'DON'T KNOW' BECAUSE IT'S PAID IN COMBINATION WITH ANOTHER BENEFIT, AND YOU CANNOT ESTABLISH A SEPARATE AMOUNT?

- (1) Yes. INTERVIEWER: leave your 'Amount' answer as 'Don't know' and ENTER THE COMBINED BENEFIT FIGURE IN A NOTE, with explanations as needed.
- (2) No

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND NOT
(QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].AA = WithP)
AND: BenAmt = DONTKNOW
AND: BenAmtDK = Yes
```

**CombEd [PNo] := 1**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND NOT
(QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].AA = WithP)
AND: BenAmt = DONTKNOW
AND: BenAmtDK = No
AND: QBUId.BUNum = 1
```

**HRPMiss := (HRPMiss + 1)**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND NOT
(QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].AA = WithP)
AND: BenAmt = DONTKNOW
AND: BenAmtDK = No
AND: NOT (QBUId.BUNum = 1)
```

**OthMiss := (OthMiss + 1)**

---

**ASK IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** (AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND NOT  
(QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].AA = WithP)  
**AND:** BenAmt > 0

## BenPd

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\*^S10^S4 BENEFITS  
^UName

How long did this cover?

- (1) One week
- (2) Two weeks
- (3) Three weeks
- (4) Four weeks
- (5) Calendar month
- (7) Two Calendar months
- (8) Eight times a year
- (9) Nine times a year
- (10) Ten times a year
- (13) Three months/13 weeks
- (26) Six months/26 weeks
- (52) One Year/12 months/52 weeks
- (90) Less than one week
- (95) One off/lump sum
- (97) None of these (EXPLAIN IN A NOTE)

---

**WARN IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** (AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND NOT  
(QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].AA = WithP)  
**AND:** Edit = Yes  
**BenAmtDK <> Yes**

EDITOR: INTERVIEWER WAS UNABLE TO GIVE SEPARATE AMOUNTS FOR COMBINED BENEFITS: CHECK THEIR NOTES, AND FOLLOW THE EDIT INSTRUCTIONS WHERE APPLICABLE.

---

**WARN IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** (AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND NOT  
(QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].AA = WithP)  
**AND:** Edit = Yes  
**BenPd <> Note**

EDITOR: Code 97 must be re-coded into existing list.  
If you temporarily suppress this check you must come back to resolve it.

---

**WARN IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** (AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND NOT  
(QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].AA = WithP)  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** (AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND NOT  
(QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].AA = WithP)  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

## FRS0304C.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.AtAIWho

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND NOT
(QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].AA = WithP)
```

**PersId := PId**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND NOT
(QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].AA = WithP)
```

**Benefit := PBenTyp**

---

```
ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND NOT
(QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].AA = WithP)
```

## WhoRec

```
^CC*** ^Names[PNo] ***^S10^S4 BENEFITS
^UName
```

Whom ^willdo you receive it for?

IF CURRENT HOUSEHOLD MEMBER, ENTER PERSON NUMBER(S). OTHERWISE ENTER 97.

SET [5] OF

- (1) ^DMName[1]
- (2) ^DMName[2]
- (3) ^DMName[3]
- (4) ^DMName[4]
- (5) ^DMName[5]
- (6) ^DMName[6]
- (7) ^DMName[7]
- (8) ^DMName[8]
- (9) ^DMName[9]
- (10) ^DMName[10]
- (11) ^DMName[11]
- (12) ^DMName[12]
- (13) ^DMName[13]
- (14) ^DMName[14]
- (97) Not a household member



---

```
CHECK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND NOT
(QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].AA = WithP)
AND: In loop FOR pix := 1 TO 14
AND: pix IN WhoRec
(pix <= HHSIZE) AND INVOLVING(WhoRec)
```

Code ^pix is not valid for this question.

---

```
CHECK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND NOT
(QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].AA = WithP)
AND: In loop FOR pix := 1 TO 14
RESERVECHECK
```

RESERVECHECK

---

```
CHECK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND NOT
(QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].AA = WithP)
AND: In loop FOR pix := 1 TO 14
RESERVECHECK
```

RESERVECHECK

## FRS0304C.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[] (continued)

---

```
ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: (AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) OR (DLACare IN
  QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])
```

### GetICA

```
^CC*** ^Names[PNo] ***^S10^S4 BENEFITS
^UName
```

ASK OR CODE: Is there anyone getting Invalid Care Allowance/Carer's Allowance for looking after you?

- (1) Yes
- (2) No

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
```

**willdo := 'will'**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: DLACare IN QB2QFut.Adult[PerNo].B2QFut[]
```

**BTyp := 10**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: DLACare IN QB2QFut.Adult[PerNo].B2QFut[]
```

**UName := UPCASE(BName [ [BTyp] ])**

## FRS0304C.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.CareWho

---

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
AND: DLACare IN QB2QFut.Adult[PerNo].B2QFut []

PersId := PId

---

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
AND: DLACare IN QB2QFut.Adult[PerNo].B2QFut []

Benefit := PBenTyp

---

ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
AND: DLACare IN QB2QFut.Adult[PerNo].B2QFut []

## WhoRec

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\*^S10^S4 BENEFITS  
^UName

Whom ^willdo you receive it for?  
IF CURRENT HOUSEHOLD MEMBER, ENTER PERSON NUMBER(S). OTHERWISE ENTER 97.

SET [5] OF

- (1) ^DMName[1]
- (2) ^DMName[2]
- (3) ^DMName[3]
- (4) ^DMName[4]
- (5) ^DMName[5]
- (6) ^DMName[6]
- (7) ^DMName[7]
- (8) ^DMName[8]
- (9) ^DMName[9]
- (10) ^DMName[10]
- (11) ^DMName[11]
- (12) ^DMName[12]
- (13) ^DMName[13]
- (14) ^DMName[14]
- (97) Not a household member

---

```
CHECK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: DLACare IN QB2QFut.Adult[PerNo].B2QFut []
AND: In loop FOR pix := 1 TO 14
AND: pix IN WhoRec
(pix <= HSize) AND INVOLVING(WhoRec)
```

Code ^pix is not valid for this question.

---

```
CHECK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: DLACare IN QB2QFut.Adult[PerNo].B2QFut []
AND: In loop FOR pix := 1 TO 14
RESERVECHECK
```

RESERVECHECK

---

```
CHECK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: DLACare IN QB2QFut.Adult[PerNo].B2QFut []
AND: In loop FOR pix := 1 TO 14
RESERVECHECK
```

RESERVECHECK

**FRS0304C.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[] (continued)**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** DLAMob IN QB2QFut.Adult[PerNo].B2QFut []

**BTyp := 11**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** DLAMob IN QB2QFut.Adult[PerNo].B2QFut []

**UName := UPCASE(BName [[BTyp])**

## FRS0304C.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.MobWho

---

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
AND: DLAMob IN QB2QFut.Adult[PerNo].B2QFut []

PersId := PId

---

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
AND: DLAMob IN QB2QFut.Adult[PerNo].B2QFut []

Benefit := PBenTyp

---

ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
AND: DLAMob IN QB2QFut.Adult[PerNo].B2QFut []

## WhoRec

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\*^S10^S4 BENEFITS  
^UName

Whom ^willdo you receive it for?  
IF CURRENT HOUSEHOLD MEMBER, ENTER PERSON NUMBER(S). OTHERWISE ENTER 97.

SET [5] OF

- (1) ^DMName[1]
- (2) ^DMName[2]
- (3) ^DMName[3]
- (4) ^DMName[4]
- (5) ^DMName[5]
- (6) ^DMName[6]
- (7) ^DMName[7]
- (8) ^DMName[8]
- (9) ^DMName[9]
- (10) ^DMName[10]
- (11) ^DMName[11]
- (12) ^DMName[12]
- (13) ^DMName[13]
- (14) ^DMName[14]
- (97) Not a household member

---

```
CHECK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: DLAMob IN QB2QFut.Adult[PerNo].B2QFut []
AND: In loop FOR pix := 1 TO 14
AND: pix IN WhoRec
(pix <= HSize) AND INVOLVING(WhoRec)
```

Code ^pix is not valid for this question.

---

```
CHECK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: DLAMob IN QB2QFut.Adult[PerNo].B2QFut []
AND: In loop FOR pix := 1 TO 14
RESERVECHECK
```

RESERVECHECK

---

```
CHECK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: DLAMob IN QB2QFut.Adult[PerNo].B2QFut []
AND: In loop FOR pix := 1 TO 14
RESERVECHECK
```

RESERVECHECK

**FRS0304C.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[] (continued)**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** AttAll IN QB2QFut.Adult[PerNo].B2QFut []

**BTyp := 4**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** AttAll IN QB2QFut.Adult[PerNo].B2QFut []

**UName := UPCASE(BName [ [BTyp] )**



## FRS0304C.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.AttWho

---

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
AND: AttAll IN QB2QFut.Adult[PerNo].B2QFut []

PersId := PId

---

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
AND: AttAll IN QB2QFut.Adult[PerNo].B2QFut []

Benefit := PBenTyp

---

ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
AND: AttAll IN QB2QFut.Adult[PerNo].B2QFut []

## WhoRec

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\*^S10^S4 BENEFITS  
^UName

Whom ^willdo you receive it for?  
IF CURRENT HOUSEHOLD MEMBER, ENTER PERSON NUMBER(S). OTHERWISE ENTER 97.

SET [5] OF

- (1) ^DMName[1]
- (2) ^DMName[2]
- (3) ^DMName[3]
- (4) ^DMName[4]
- (5) ^DMName[5]
- (6) ^DMName[6]
- (7) ^DMName[7]
- (8) ^DMName[8]
- (9) ^DMName[9]
- (10) ^DMName[10]
- (11) ^DMName[11]
- (12) ^DMName[12]
- (13) ^DMName[13]
- (14) ^DMName[14]
- (97) Not a household member

---

```
CHECK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: AttAll IN QB2QFut.Adult[PerNo].B2QFut []
AND: In loop FOR pix := 1 TO 14
AND: pix IN WhoRec
(pix <= HSize) AND INVOLVING(WhoRec)
```

Code ^pix is not valid for this question.

---

```
CHECK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: AttAll IN QB2QFut.Adult[PerNo].B2QFut []
AND: In loop FOR pix := 1 TO 14
RESERVECHECK
```

RESERVECHECK

---

```
CHECK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: AttAll IN QB2QFut.Adult[PerNo].B2QFut []
AND: In loop FOR pix := 1 TO 14
RESERVECHECK
```

RESERVECHECK

## FRS0304C.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[] (continued)

---

```

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY

```

**willdo := 'do'**

---

```

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]

```

**BTyp := 33**

---

```

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]

```

**UName := UPCASE(BName [ BTyp ] )**

---

```

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]

```

**Stateben [ PerNo ] := 'Yes'**

---

```

ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]

```

### JSA Weeks

```

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] ***^S10^S4 BENEFITS
JOBSEEKER'S ALLOWANCE

```

How many weeks have you been receiving Jobseekers's Allowance for (this time)?

0..97

---

```

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]

```

**UName := UPCASE(BName [ BTyp ] )**

---

## FRS0304C.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.JSAHow

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
```

**LBenTyp := PBenTyp**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
```

**PersId := PId**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
```

**Benefit := LBenTyp**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
  AND: NatCen = NI
```

**BenAgency := ''**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
  AND: NOT (NatCen = NI)
```

**BenAgency := 'or Benefits Agency'**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
  AND: LBenTyp IN [6, 33]
```

**Your := ''**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
  AND: NOT (LBenTyp IN [6, 33])
```

**Your := 'your '**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
  AND: LBenTyp IN [1, 3 .. 6, 8 .. 11, 13 .. 15, 22, 24, 31, 33]
```

**How := ('Thinking about ' + Your + BName[[LBenTyp] + ', how')**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
  AND: NOT (LBenTyp IN [1, 3 .. 6, 8 .. 11, 13 .. 15, 22, 24, 31, 33])
```

**How := 'How'**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
  AND: LBenTyp = 53
```

**letter := 'letter or award notice'**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
  AND: NOT (LBenTyp = 53)
```

**letter := 'letter'**

---

```

ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]

```

## HowBen

```

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] ***^S10^S4 BENEFITS

```

```

^UName

```

From April 2003 many benefits and some tax credits will be payable by credit transfer direct into bank / building society accounts.

There will also be new accounts that allow those who do not have or cannot obtain current accounts to receive money in this way. These include a bank or building society basic bank account and Post Office card accounts. These should be treated as current bank accounts in the questionnaire, apart from at the question Accounts.

- (1) Order book (cashed at Post Office)
- (2) Direct to current bank / building society / post office account
- (3) Giro cheque
- (4) Benefit Payment Card
- (5) Other <DESCRIBE IN A NOTE>

---

```

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: HowBen = Bank

```

```

ACTBen [ [PNo] := (ACTBen [ [PNo] + 1)

```

---

```

CHECK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
RESERVECHECK

```

```

RESERVECHECK

```

---

```

CHECK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
RESERVECHECK

```

```

RESERVECHECK

```

---

```

CHECK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
RESERVECHECK

```

```

RESERVECHECK

```

---

```
CHECK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: LBenTyp = 52
IN (HowBen, [???, ???])
```

New Deal for over 50's can only be paid straight into Bank (code 2) or by Giro (code 3). Please amend.

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: HowBen IN [Book, Card]
AND: HowBen = Book
```

**receipt := 'order book'**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: HowBen IN [Book, Card]
AND: NOT (HowBen = Book)
```

**receipt := 'receipt (from the Post Office)'**

---

```
ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: HowBen IN [Book, Card]
```

## BookCard

```
^CC*** ^Names[PNo] ***^S10^S4 BENEFITS
^UName
```

Do you have the ^receipt to hand, so you could consult it?

- (1) Yes, consulted now
- (2) To be consulted later
- (3) Respondent unwilling/refused
- (4) Held by non-household member
- (5) Unable to find it
- (6) Other reason for not consulting <DESCRIBE IN A NOTE>

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: HowBen IN [Book, Card]
AND: BookCard = Later
```

**OBLater := 1**

---

```
ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
      AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
      AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
      AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
      AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
      AND: JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
      AND: (HowBen = Bank) OR (LBenTyp = 53)
      AND: LBenTyp <> 52
```

## BenLettr

```
^CC*** ^Names[PNo] ***^S10^S4 BENEFITS
^UName
```

Do you have a ^letter from the ^Gov1 ^BenAgency that you could consult?

- (1) Yes
- (2) No (incl. unwilling)

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
      AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
      AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
      AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
      AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
      AND: JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
      AND: (HowBen = Bank) OR (LBenTyp = 53)
      AND: (BenLettr <> Yes) OR (LBenTyp = 52)
      AND: NOT ((LBenTyp = 53) AND (HowBen IN [Book, Giro, Card, Other]))
      AND: LBenTyp = 52
```

Or\_is := 'Is'

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
      AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
      AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
      AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
      AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
      AND: JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
      AND: (HowBen = Bank) OR (LBenTyp = 53)
      AND: (BenLettr <> Yes) OR (LBenTyp = 52)
      AND: NOT ((LBenTyp = 53) AND (HowBen IN [Book, Giro, Card, Other]))
      AND: NOT (LBenTyp = 52)
```

Or\_is := '.....or is'



---

**ASK IF:** *QCare.GiveHelp* <> *EMPTY* OR (*Edit = Yes*)  
**AND:** *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*  
**AND:** *QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working* <> *EMPTY*  
**AND:** *In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum*  
**AND:** *QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q* <> *EMPTY*  
**AND:** *JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]*  
**AND:** (*HowBen = Bank*) OR (*LBenTyp = 53*)  
**AND:** (*BenLettr* <> *Yes*) OR (*LBenTyp = 52*)  
**AND:** *NOT ((LBenTyp = 53) AND (HowBen IN [Book, Giro, Card, Other]))*

## BankStmt

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\*^S10^S4 BENEFITS  
^UName

ASK OR CODE:

^Or\_is there a bank statement you could consult?

- (1) Yes
- (2) No (incl. unwilling)

---

**ASK IF:** *QCare.GiveHelp* <> *EMPTY* OR (*Edit = Yes*)  
**AND:** *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*  
**AND:** *QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working* <> *EMPTY*  
**AND:** *In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum*  
**AND:** *QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q* <> *EMPTY*  
**AND:** *JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]*  
**AND:** (*HowBen = Book*) AND (*BookCard = Yes*)  
**AND:** *LBenTyp IN [12, 19]*

## OrdBkLt

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\*^S10^S4 BENEFITS  
^UName

PLEASE ENTER THE ORDER BOOK (CARD/VOUCHER) IDENTIFYING LETTERS.

- (1) BB - Working Families' Tax Credit
- (2) CC - Disabled Person's Tax Credit
- (3) Other - make a note

---

**ASK IF:** *QCare.GiveHelp* <> *EMPTY* OR (*Edit = Yes*)  
**AND:** *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*  
**AND:** *QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working* <> *EMPTY*  
**AND:** *In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum*  
**AND:** *QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q* <> *EMPTY*  
**AND:** *JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]*  
**AND:** (*HowBen = Book*) AND (*BookCard = Yes*)  
**AND:** *NOT (LBenTyp IN [12, 19])*

## OrdBkNo

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\*^S10^S4 BENEFITS  
^UName

INTERVIEWER: ENTER ORDER BOOK NUMBER, FROM TOP RIGHT-HAND CORNER OF COUNTERFOIL (IE. VOUCHER)

5..14

---

**CHECK IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]  
**AND:** (HowBen = Book) AND (BookCard = Yes)  
**AND:** NOT (LBenTyp IN [12, 19])  
**AND:** OrdBkNo = RESPONSE  
OrdBkNo <> 9

Order Book 9 is for refunds of Prescription Charges.  
Please change your answer.

---

**WARN IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]  
**AND:** (HowBen = Book) AND (BookCard = Yes)  
**AND:** NOT (LBenTyp IN [12, 19])  
**AND:** OrdBkNo = RESPONSE  
(((((((OrdBkNo = 5) AND (IN(LBenTyp, [1..3]))) OR ((OrdBkNo = 6) AND  
(IN(LBenTyp, [20, 31..32]))) OR ((OrdBkNo = 7) AND  
(IN(LBenTyp, [10..11]))) OR ((OrdBkNo = 8) AND (LBenTyp = 28))) OR  
((OrdBkNo = 10) AND (IN(LBenTyp, [4..6, 10..11, 53])))) OR ((OrdBkNo =

^PBName is NOT usually received on this Order Book number. Ask respondent to check FRONT  
PAGES of Book, for benefit name(s). If correct, however, suppress warning & make a Note.

---

**ASK IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]  
**AND:** (HowBen = Book) AND (BookCard = Yes)

## CombBk

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\*^S10^S4 BENEFITS  
^UName

INTERVIEWER: CHECK - ARE ANY OTHER BENEFITS PAID ON THIS BOOK?

(If yes: PLEASE ENSURE THEY WERE RECORDED EARLIER AT Ben1Q, etc.)

- (1) Yes
- (2) No

---

**WARN IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

## FRS0304C.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.JSAAmt

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
```

**Benefit := PBenTyp**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
```

**PersId := PId**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: Benefit IN [1, 3 .. 6, 8 .. 11, 13 .. 15, 22, 24, 31, 33, 53]
```

**forBen := (' for ' + BName[[Benefit])**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: Benefit = 26
```

**forBen := (' for ' + QBen5Q.Adult[.OthName[PNo])**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: NOT (Benefit = 26)
```

**forBen := ''**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: Benefit IN [44, 45]
```

**How := ('Thinking about your ' + BName[[Benefit] + ', how')**

---

```

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
  AND: NOT (Benefit IN [44, 45])

```

**How := 'How'**

---

```

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
  AND: Benefit = 53

```

**PC\_Text := ('**  
**If Pension Credit received for guarantee credit and ' +**  
**'saving credit enter total received here.')**

---

```

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
  AND: NOT (Benefit = 53)

```

**PC\_Text := ''**

---

```

ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]

```

## BenAmt

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\*^S10^S4 BENEFITS  
^UName

^How much did you get last time ^forBen^incl\_AttAll?  
^PC\_Text

(IF COMBINED WITH ANOTHER BENEFIT AND UNABLE TO GIVE SEPARATE AMOUNT,  
ENTER 'Don't know' FOR BOTH/ALL SUCH BENEFITS)

0.01..9997.00

---

```

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
  AND: BenAmt = REFUSAL
  AND: QBUId.BUNum = 1

```

**HRPMiss := (HRPMiss + 1)**

---

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
  AND: BenAmt = REFUSAL
  AND: NOT (QBUId.BUNum = 1)
```

**OthMiss := (OthMiss + 1)**

---

```
ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
  AND: BenAmt = DONTKNOW
```

## BenAmtDK

```
^CC*** ^Names[PNo] ***^S10^S4 BENEFITS
^UName
```

INTERVIEWER: IS THIS 'DON'T KNOW' BECAUSE IT'S PAID IN COMBINATION WITH ANOTHER BENEFIT, AND YOU CANNOT ESTABLISH A SEPARATE AMOUNT?

- (1) Yes. INTERVIEWER: leave your 'Amount' answer as 'Don't know' and ENTER THE COMBINED BENEFIT FIGURE IN A NOTE, with explanations as needed.
  - (2) No
- 

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
  AND: BenAmt = DONTKNOW
  AND: BenAmtDK = Yes
```

**CombEd[[PNo] := 1**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
  AND: BenAmt = DONTKNOW
  AND: BenAmtDK = No
  AND: QBUId.BUNum = 1
```

**HRPmiss := (HRPmiss + 1)**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]  
**AND:** BenAmt = DONTKNOW  
**AND:** BenAmtDK = No  
**AND:** NOT (QBUId.BUNum = 1)

**OthMiss := (OthMiss + 1)**

---

**ASK IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]  
**AND:** BenAmt > 0

## BenPd

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\*^S10^S4 BENEFITS  
^UName

How long did this cover?

- (1) One week
  - (2) Two weeks
  - (3) Three weeks
  - (4) Four weeks
  - (5) Calendar month
  - (7) Two Calendar months
  - (8) Eight times a year
  - (9) Nine times a year
  - (10) Ten times a year
  - (13) Three months/13 weeks
  - (26) Six months/26 weeks
  - (52) One Year/12 months/52 weeks
  - (90) Less than one week
  - (95) One off/lump sum
  - (97) None of these (EXPLAIN IN A NOTE)
- 

**WARN IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]  
**AND:** Edit = Yes  
**BenAmtDK <> Yes**

EDITOR: INTERVIEWER WAS UNABLE TO GIVE SEPARATE AMOUNTS FOR COMBINED BENEFITS: CHECK THEIR NOTES, AND FOLLOW THE EDIT INSTRUCTIONS WHERE APPLICABLE.

---

**WARN IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]  
**AND:** Edit = Yes  
**BenPd <> Note**

EDITOR: Code 97 must be re-coded into existing list.  
If you temporarily suppress this check you must come back to resolve it.

---

**WARN IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK



## FRS0304C.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.JSAUsual

---

**COMPUTE IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[[]

**PersId := PId**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[[]

**Benefit := PBenTyp**

---

**ASK IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[[]

### Usual

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\*^S10^S4 BENEFITS  
^UName

Is that the amount you usually get?

- (1) Yes
- (2) No
- (3) No such thing as usual amount

---

**ASK IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[[]  
**AND:** Usual = No

### BUsAmt

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\*^S10^S4 BENEFITS  
^UName

How much do you usually get?

(IF COMBINED WITH ANOTHER BENEFIT AND UNABLE TO GIVE SEPARATE AMOUNT,  
ENTER 'Don't know' FOR BOTH/ALL SUCH BENEFITS)

0.01..9997.00

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
  AND: Usual = No
  AND: BUsAmt = REFUSAL
  AND: QBUId.BUNum = 1
```

**HRPMiss := (HRPMiss + 1)**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
  AND: Usual = No
  AND: BUsAmt = REFUSAL
  AND: NOT (QBUId.BUNum = 1)
```

**OthMiss := (OthMiss + 1)**

---

```
ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
  AND: Usual = No
  AND: BUsAmt = DONTKNOW
```

## **BUSAmtDK**

```
^CC*** ^Names[PNo] ***^S10^S4 BENEFITS
^UName
```

INTERVIEWER: IS THIS 'DON'T KNOW' BECAUSE IT'S PAID IN COMBINATION WITH ANOTHER BENEFIT, AND YOU CANNOT ESTABLISH A SEPARATE AMOUNT?

- (1) Yes. INTERVIEWER: leave your 'Amount' answer as 'Don't Know' and ENTER THE COMBINED BENEFIT FIGURE IN A NOTE, with explanations as needed.
- (2) No

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
  AND: Usual = No
  AND: BUsAmt = DONTKNOW
  AND: BUSAmtDK = Yes
```

**CombEd [[PNo] := 1**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
    **AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
    **AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
    **AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
    **AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
    **AND:** JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]  
    **AND:** Usual = No  
    **AND:** BUsAmt = DONTKNOW  
    **AND:** BUSAmtDK = No  
    **AND:** QBUId.BUNum = 1

**HRPMiss := (HRPMiss + 1)**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
    **AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
    **AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
    **AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
    **AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
    **AND:** JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]  
    **AND:** Usual = No  
    **AND:** BUsAmt = DONTKNOW  
    **AND:** BUSAmtDK = No  
    **AND:** NOT (QBUId.BUNum = 1)

**OthMiss := (OthMiss + 1)**

---

**ASK IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
    **AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
    **AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
    **AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
    **AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
    **AND:** JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]  
    **AND:** Usual = No  
    **AND:** BUsAmt = RESPONSE

## **BUsPd**

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\*^S10^S4 BENEFITS  
^UName

How long does this cover?

- (1) One week
- (2) Two weeks
- (3) Three weeks
- (4) Four weeks
- (5) Calendar month
- (7) Two Calendar months
- (8) Eight times a year
- (9) Nine times a year
- (10) Ten times a year
- (13) Three months/13 weeks
- (26) Six months/26 weeks
- (52) One Year/12 months/52 weeks
- (90) Less than one week
- (95) One off/lump sum
- (97) None of these (EXPLAIN IN A NOTE)

---

**WARN IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]  
**AND:** Edit = Yes  
**BUSAmtDK <> Yes**

EDITOR: INTERVIEWER WAS UNABLE TO GIVE SEPARATE AMOUNTS FOR COMBINED BENEFITS; CHECK THEIR NOTES, AND FOLLOW THE EDIT INSTRUCTIONS WHERE APPLICABLE.

---

**WARN IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]  
**AND:** Edit = Yes  
**BUSpd <> Note**

EDITOR: Code 97 must be re-coded into existing list.  
If you temporarily suppress this check you must come back to resolve it.

---

**WARN IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

**FRS0304C.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[] (continued)**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]  
**AND:** JSAAmt.BenAmt = RESPONSE

**LSomeAmt := (P + STR(JSAAmt.BenAmt,4,2))**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]  
**AND:** NOT (JSAAmt.BenAmt = RESPONSE)

**LSomeAmt := 'some'**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]  
**AND:** JSAAmt.BenAmt <> 0

**AAask := Yes**

## FRS0304C.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.JSALoan

---

**COMPUTE IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[[]

**PersId := PId**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[[]

**Benefit := PBenTyp**

---

**ASK IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[[]  
**AND:** (Benefit IN [6, 53]) AND ((DepChild[1] = 1) OR (DepChild[2] = 1))

## Maint

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\*^S10^S4 BENEFITS  
^UName

Can I just check, does your ^PBName include any payment from the Child Support Agency, for your child(ren)?

INTERVIEWER: THIS MAY BE THROUGH A COURT ORDER, C.S.A. ASSESSMENT, OR WRITTEN MAINTENANCE AGREEMENT.

- (1) Yes
- (2) No

---

**ASK IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]  
**AND:** Benefit = 53  
**AND:** QBenef2[PNo].PCHow.BenLettr = Yes

## PComp

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\*^S10^S4 BENEFITS  
^UName

INTERVIEWER ASK RESPONDENT TO CONSULT AWARD NOTICE TO SEE IF GUARANTEE  
CREDIT AND SAVINGS CREDIT BEING RECEIVED  
...CODE ALL THAT APPLY...

SET [3] OF

- (1) GUARANTEED ELEMENT RECEIVED (See Section 3)
- (2) SAVINGS ELEMENT RECEIVED (See Section 4)
- (3) <DO NOT USE THIS CODE>

---

**CHECK IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]  
**AND:** Benefit = 53  
**AND:** QBenef2[PNo].PCHow.BenLettr = Yes  
**AND:** DontUse IN PComp  
**ERROR**

DO NOT USE CODE 3. PLEASE REMOVE IT NOW.

---

**CHECK IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]  
**AND:** Benefit = 53  
**AND:** QBenef2[PNo].PCHow.BenLettr = Yes  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**CHECK IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]  
**AND:** Benefit = 53  
**AND:** QBenef2[PNo].PCHow.BenLettr = Yes  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK



---

**ASK IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]  
**AND:** Benefit = 53  
**AND:** QBenef2[PNo].PCHow.BenLettr = Yes  
**AND:** (L IN PComp) AND (Y IN PComp)

## PCmpAmtG

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\*^S10^S4 BENEFITS  
^UName

And what is the amount received for the Guaranteed element?

INTERVIEWER: Enter amount from award notice received for the Guaranteed element.

0.00..9997.00

---

**ASK IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]  
**AND:** Benefit = 53  
**AND:** QBenef2[PNo].PCHow.BenLettr = Yes  
**AND:** (L IN PComp) AND (Y IN PComp)

## PCmpAmtS

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\*^S10^S4 BENEFITS  
^UName

And what is the amount received for the Savings element?

INTERVIEWER: Enter amount from award notice received for the Savings element.

0.00..9997.00

---

**CHECK IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]  
**AND:** Benefit = 53  
**AND:** QBenef2[PNo].PCHow.BenLettr = Yes  
**AND:** (L IN PComp) AND (Y IN PComp)  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**CHECK IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]  
**AND:** Benefit = 53  
**AND:** QBenef2[PNo].PCHow.BenLettr = Yes  
**AND:** (L IN PComp) AND (Y IN PComp)  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**CHECK IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]  
**AND:** Benefit = 53  
**AND:** QBenef2[PNo].PCHow.BenLettr = Yes  
**AND:** (L IN PComp) AND (Y IN PComp)  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**CHECK IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]  
**AND:** Benefit = 53  
**AND:** QBenef2[PNo].PCHow.BenLettr = Yes  
**AND:** (L IN PComp) AND (Y IN PComp)  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]  
**AND:** Benefit = 53  
**AND:** QBenef2[PNo].PCHow.BenLettr = Yes  
**AND:** (L IN PComp) AND (Y IN PComp)  
**AND:** Edit = No  
**AND:** ((PCmpAmtG = RESPONSE) AND (PCmpAmtS = RESPONSE)) AND  
(QBenef2[PNo].PCamt.BenAmt = RESPONSE)  
(ABS((PCmpAmtG + PCmpAmtS) - QBenef2[.PCamt.BenAmt[PNo]) < 5) AND  
INVOLVING(QBenef2[.PCamt.BenAmt[PNo], PCmpAmtG, PCmpAmtS)

This amount for the savings and guarantee elements should equal the total received for Pension Credit.  
Please amend the total or these components as appropriate.

---

**ASK IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]  
**AND:** NatCen = NI

## **NIGovPay**

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\*^S10^S4 BENEFITS  
^UName

SHOW CARD PP

Are the ^GOV1 paying directly for any of the things shown on this card?

IF YES: Which?

CODE ALL THAT APPLY.

(INTERVIEWER: THESE ARE PAID FOR BY DEDUCTIONS FROM ^PBName.)

SET [9] OF

- (1) Mortgage interest
- (2) Rent arrears
- (3) Fees for nursing home or residential care
- (4) Gas or electricity bills
- (5) Service charges for heating or fuel
- (6) Rates arrears
- (7) Fines
- (8) Maintenance payments
- (9) Yes - but don't know which
- (10) No - none of these

---

**ASK IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]  
**AND:** NOT (NatCen = NI)

## GovPay

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\*^S10^S4 BENEFITS  
^UName

SHOW CARD PP

Are the ^Gov1 paying directly for any of the things shown on this card?

IF YES: Which?

CODE ALL THAT APPLY.

(INTERVIEWER: THESE ARE PAID FOR BY DEDUCTIONS FROM ^PBName.)

SET [10] OF

- (1) Mortgage interest
- (2) Rent arrears
- (3) Fees for nursing home or residential care
- (4) Gas or electricity bills
- (5) Service charges for heating or fuel
- (6) Water charges
- (7) Council Tax arrears
- (8) Fines
- (9) Maintenance payments
- (10) Yes - but don't know which
- (11) No - none of these

---

**ASK IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]  
**AND:** ((GovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN GovPay)) OR  
(NIGovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN NIGovPay))

## GovAmt

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\*^S10^S4 BENEFITS  
^UName

How much (in total) is the ^GOV1 paying for this/these things?

0.01..9997.00

---

**COMPUTE IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]  
**AND:** ((GovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN GovPay)) OR  
(NIGovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN NIGovPay))  
**AND:** GovAmt = NONRESPONSE  
**AND:** QBUID.BUNum = 1

**HRPmiss := (HRPmiss + 1)**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]  
**AND:** ((GovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN GovPay)) OR  
((NIGovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN NIGovPay))  
**AND:** GovAmt = NONRESPONSE  
**AND:** NOT (QBUId.BUNum = 1)

**OthMiss := (OthMiss + 1)**

---

**ASK IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]  
**AND:** ((GovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN GovPay)) OR  
((NIGovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN NIGovPay))  
**AND:** GovAmt > 0

## GovPd

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\*^S10^S4 BENEFITS  
^UName

How long does this cover?

- (1) One week
- (2) Two weeks
- (3) Three weeks
- (4) Four weeks
- (5) Calendar month
- (7) Two Calendar months
- (8) Eight times a year
- (9) Nine times a year
- (10) Ten times a year
- (13) Three months/13 weeks
- (26) Six months/26 weeks
- (52) One Year/12 months/52 weeks
- (90) Less than one week
- (95) One off/lump sum
- (97) None of these (EXPLAIN IN A NOTE)

## FRS0304C.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.JSALoan.Weekly()

### Procedure Call

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
  AND: ((GovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN GovPay)) OR
  ((NIGovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN NIGovPay))
  AND: GovAmt > 0
```

**PdConW[1] := 1**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
  AND: ((GovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN GovPay)) OR
  ((NIGovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN NIGovPay))
  AND: GovAmt > 0
```

**PdConW[2] := 2**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
  AND: ((GovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN GovPay)) OR
  ((NIGovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN NIGovPay))
  AND: GovAmt > 0
```

**PdConW[3] := 3**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
  AND: ((GovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN GovPay)) OR
  ((NIGovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN NIGovPay))
  AND: GovAmt > 0
```

**PdConW[4] := 4**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
  AND: ((GovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN GovPay)) OR
  ((NIGovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN NIGovPay))
  AND: GovAmt > 0
```

**PdConW[5] := 4.333**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
  AND: ((GovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN GovPay)) OR
  ((NIGovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN NIGovPay))
  AND: GovAmt > 0
```

**PdConW[7] := 8.67**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
  AND: ((GovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN GovPay)) OR
  ((NIGovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN NIGovPay))
  AND: GovAmt > 0
```

**PdConW[8] := 6.5**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
  AND: ((GovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN GovPay)) OR
  ((NIGovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN NIGovPay))
  AND: GovAmt > 0
```

**PdConW[9] := 5.78**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
  AND: ((GovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN GovPay)) OR
  ((NIGovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN NIGovPay))
  AND: GovAmt > 0
```

**PdConW[10] := 5.2**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
  AND: ((GovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN GovPay)) OR
  ((NIGovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN NIGovPay))
  AND: GovAmt > 0
```

**PdConW[13] := 13**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
  AND: ((GovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN GovPay)) OR
  ((NIGovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN NIGovPay))
  AND: GovAmt > 0
```

**PdConW[26] := 26**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
  AND: ((GovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN GovPay)) OR
  ((NIGovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN NIGovPay))
  AND: GovAmt > 0
```

**PdConW[52] := 52**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
  AND: ((GovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN GovPay)) OR
  ((NIGovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN NIGovPay))
  AND: GovAmt > 0
  AND: (PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year])
```

**PWeekly := (PAmount / PdConW[ORD(PPeriod)])**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
  AND: ((GovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN GovPay)) OR
  ((NIGovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN NIGovPay))
  AND: GovAmt > 0
  AND: NOT ((PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year]))
```

**PWeekly := 0**



## FRS0304C.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.JSALoan (continued)

---

**COMPUTE IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]  
**AND:** ((GovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN GovPay)) OR  
(NIGovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN NIGovPay)  
**AND:** GovAmt > 0  
**AND:** GovPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]  
**AND:** LWeekly > 0

**GovWkly := LWeekly**

---

**ASK IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]  
**AND:** ((GovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN GovPay)) OR  
(NIGovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN NIGovPay)  
**AND:** PAsk = Yes

## GovBefor

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\*^S10^S4 BENEFITS  
^UName

Just now, you said that you got ^SomeAmt ^PBName last time. Was that BEFORE or AFTER taking off what the ^Gov1 pay for directly?

- (1) BEFORE deducting what the ^Gov1 pay for directly (ie. respondent's gross entitlement)
  - (2) AFTER deducting what the ^Gov1 pay for directly (ie. net amount received by respondent)
- 

**CHECK IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]  
**AND:** None IN GovPay  
**GovPay.CARDINAL = 1**

'None of these' is an exclusive code for this question.

---

**CHECK IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]  
**AND:** None IN NIGovPay  
**NIGovPay.CARDINAL = 1**

'None of these' is an exclusive code for this question.

---

---

**WARN IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]  
**AND:** Edit = Yes  
**GovPd** <> **Note**

EDITOR: Code 97 must be re-coded into existing list.  
If you temporarily suppress this check you must come back to resolve it.

---

**WARN IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

## FRS0304C.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[] (continued)

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: (PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]) OR (ISMIG IN
QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[])
  AND: (PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]) AND (ISMIG IN
QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[])
```

**IS\_PenCred := 'Income Support / MIG / Pension Credit'**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: (PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]) OR (ISMIG IN
QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[])
  AND: ISMIG IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
```

**IS\_PenCred := 'Income Support / MIG'**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: (PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]) OR (ISMIG IN
QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[])
  AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
```

**IS\_PenCred := 'Pension Credit'**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: (PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]) OR (ISMIG IN
QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[])
```

**UIS\_PenCred := UPCASE(IS\_PenCred)**

---

```
ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
      AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
      AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
      AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
      AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
      AND: (PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]) OR (ISMIG IN
      QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[])
```

## ISWeeks

```
^CC*** ^Names[PNo] ***^S10^S4 BENEFITS
^UIS_PenCred
```

How many weeks have you been receiving ^IS\_PenCred for (this time)?

ENTER, TO NEAREST WHOLE WEEK (IF 97 OR MORE, ENTER 97).

0..97

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
      AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
      AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
      AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
      AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
      AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
```

**BTyp := 53**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
      AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
      AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
      AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
      AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
      AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
```

**UName := UPCASE(BName [ [BTyp] ] )**

## FRS0304C.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.PCHow

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
```

**LBenTyp := PBenTyp**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
```

**PersId := PId**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
```

**Benefit := LBenTyp**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
  AND: NatCen = NI
```

**BenAgency := ''**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
  AND: NOT (NatCen = NI)
```

**BenAgency := 'or Benefits Agency'**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
  AND: LBenTyp IN [6, 33]
```

**Your := ''**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
  AND: NOT (LBenTyp IN [6, 33])
```

**Your := 'your '**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
  AND: LBenTyp IN [1, 3 .. 6, 8 .. 11, 13 .. 15, 22, 24, 31, 33]
```

**How := ('Thinking about ' + Your + BName[[LBenTyp] + ', how')**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
  AND: NOT (LBenTyp IN [1, 3 .. 6, 8 .. 11, 13 .. 15, 22, 24, 31, 33])
```

**How := 'How'**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
  AND: LBenTyp = 53
```

**letter := 'letter or award notice'**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
  AND: NOT (LBenTyp = 53)
```

**letter := 'letter'**

---

```

ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]

```

## HowBen

```

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] ***^S10^S4 BENEFITS

```

```

^UName

```

From April 2003 many benefits and some tax credits will be payable by credit transfer direct into bank / building society accounts.

There will also be new accounts that allow those who do not have or cannot obtain current accounts to receive money in this way. These include a bank or building society basic bank account and Post Office card accounts. These should be treated as current bank accounts in the questionnaire, apart from at the question Accounts.

- (1) Order book (cashed at Post Office)
- (2) Direct to current bank / building society / post office account
- (3) Giro cheque
- (4) Benefit Payment Card
- (5) Other <DESCRIBE IN A NOTE>

---

```

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: HowBen = Bank

```

**ACTBen [[PNo] := (ACTBen [[PNo] + 1)**

---

```

WARN IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
RESERVECHECK

```

RESERVECHECK

---

```

WARN IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
RESERVECHECK

```

RESERVECHECK

---

```

WARN IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
RESERVECHECK

```

RESERVECHECK

---



---

```

CHECK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: LBenTyp = 52
IN (HowBen, [???, ???])

```

New Deal for over 50's can only be paid straight into Bank (code 2) or by Giro (code 3). Please amend.

---

```

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: HowBen IN [Book, Card]
AND: HowBen = Book

```

**receipt := 'order book'**

---

```

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: HowBen IN [Book, Card]
AND: NOT (HowBen = Book)

```

**receipt := 'receipt (from the Post Office)'**

---

```

ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: HowBen IN [Book, Card]

```

## BookCard

```

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] ***^S10^S4 BENEFITS
^UName

```

Do you have the ^receipt to hand, so you could consult it?

- (1) Yes, consulted now
  - (2) To be consulted later
  - (3) Respondent unwilling/refused
  - (4) Held by non-household member
  - (5) Unable to find it
  - (6) Other reason for not consulting <DESCRIBE IN A NOTE>
- 

```

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: HowBen IN [Book, Card]
AND: BookCard = Later

```

**OBLater := 1**

---

---

```
ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: (HowBen = Bank) OR (LBenTyp = 53)
AND: LBenTyp <> 52
```

## BenLettr

```
^CC*** ^Names[PNo] ***^S10^S4 BENEFITS
^UName
```

Do you have a ^letter from the ^Gov1 ^BenAgency that you could consult?

- (1) Yes
- (2) No (incl. unwilling)

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: (HowBen = Bank) OR (LBenTyp = 53)
AND: (BenLettr <> Yes) OR (LBenTyp = 52)
AND: NOT ((LBenTyp = 53) AND (HowBen IN [Book, Giro, Card, Other]))
AND: LBenTyp = 52
```

Or\_is := 'Is'

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: (HowBen = Bank) OR (LBenTyp = 53)
AND: (BenLettr <> Yes) OR (LBenTyp = 52)
AND: NOT ((LBenTyp = 53) AND (HowBen IN [Book, Giro, Card, Other]))
AND: NOT (LBenTyp = 52)
```

Or\_is := '.....or is'

---

**ASK IF:** *QCare.GiveHelp* <> *EMPTY* OR (*Edit = Yes*)  
**AND:** *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*  
**AND:** *QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working* <> *EMPTY*  
**AND:** *In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum*  
**AND:** *QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q* <> *EMPTY*  
**AND:** *PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]*  
**AND:** (*HowBen = Bank*) OR (*LBenTyp = 53*)  
**AND:** (*BenLettr* <> *Yes*) OR (*LBenTyp = 52*)  
**AND:** *NOT ((LBenTyp = 53) AND (HowBen IN [Book, Giro, Card, Other]))*

## BankStmt

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\*^S10^S4 BENEFITS  
^UName

ASK OR CODE:

^Or\_is there a bank statement you could consult?

- (1) Yes
- (2) No (incl. unwilling)

---

**ASK IF:** *QCare.GiveHelp* <> *EMPTY* OR (*Edit = Yes*)  
**AND:** *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*  
**AND:** *QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working* <> *EMPTY*  
**AND:** *In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum*  
**AND:** *QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q* <> *EMPTY*  
**AND:** *PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]*  
**AND:** (*HowBen = Book*) AND (*BookCard = Yes*)  
**AND:** *LBenTyp IN [12, 19]*

## OrdBkLt

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\*^S10^S4 BENEFITS  
^UName

PLEASE ENTER THE ORDER BOOK (CARD/VOUCHER) IDENTIFYING LETTERS.

- (1) BB - Working Families' Tax Credit
- (2) CC - Disabled Person's Tax Credit
- (3) Other - make a note

---

**ASK IF:** *QCare.GiveHelp* <> *EMPTY* OR (*Edit = Yes*)  
**AND:** *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*  
**AND:** *QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working* <> *EMPTY*  
**AND:** *In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum*  
**AND:** *QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q* <> *EMPTY*  
**AND:** *PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]*  
**AND:** (*HowBen = Book*) AND (*BookCard = Yes*)  
**AND:** *NOT (LBenTyp IN [12, 19])*

## OrdBkNo

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\*^S10^S4 BENEFITS  
^UName

INTERVIEWER: ENTER ORDER BOOK NUMBER, FROM TOP RIGHT-HAND CORNER OF COUNTERFOIL (IE. VOUCHER)

5..14

---

**CHECK IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]  
**AND:** (HowBen = Book) AND (BookCard = Yes)  
**AND:** NOT (LBenTyp IN [12, 19])  
**AND:** OrdBkNo = RESPONSE  
OrdBkNo <> 9

Order Book 9 is for refunds of Prescription Charges.  
Please change your answer.

---

**WARN IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]  
**AND:** (HowBen = Book) AND (BookCard = Yes)  
**AND:** NOT (LBenTyp IN [12, 19])  
**AND:** OrdBkNo = RESPONSE  
(((((((OrdBkNo = 5) AND (IN(LBenTyp, [1..3]))) OR ((OrdBkNo = 6) AND  
(IN(LBenTyp, [20, 31..32]))) OR ((OrdBkNo = 7) AND  
(IN(LBenTyp, [10..11]))) OR ((OrdBkNo = 8) AND (LBenTyp = 28))) OR  
((OrdBkNo = 10) AND (IN(LBenTyp, [4..6, 10..11, 53]))) OR ((OrdBkNo =

^PBName is NOT usually received on this Order Book number. Ask respondent to check FRONT  
PAGES of Book, for benefit name(s). If correct, however, suppress warning & make a Note.

---

**ASK IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]  
**AND:** (HowBen = Book) AND (BookCard = Yes)

## CombBk

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\*^S10^S4 BENEFITS  
^UName

INTERVIEWER: CHECK - ARE ANY OTHER BENEFITS PAID ON THIS BOOK?

(If yes: PLEASE ENSURE THEY WERE RECORDED EARLIER AT Ben1Q, etc.)

- (1) Yes
- (2) No

---

**WARN IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

## FRS0304C.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.PCAmt

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
```

**Benefit := PBenTyp**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
```

**PersId := PId**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: Benefit IN [1, 3 .. 6, 8 .. 11, 13 .. 15, 22, 24, 31, 33, 53]
```

**forBen := (' for ' + BName[[Benefit])**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: Benefit = 26
```

**forBen := (' for ' + QBen5Q.Adult[.OthName[PNo])**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: NOT (Benefit = 26)
```

**forBen := ''**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: Benefit IN [44, 45]
```

**How := ('Thinking about your ' + BName[[Benefit] + ', how')**

---

```

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
  AND: NOT (Benefit IN [44, 45])

```

How := 'How'

---

```

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
  AND: Benefit = 53

```

PC\_Text := ('  
If Pension Credit received for guarantee credit and ' +  
'saving credit enter total received here.')

---

```

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
  AND: NOT (Benefit = 53)

```

PC\_Text := ''

---

```

ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]

```

## BenAmt

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\*^S10^S4 BENEFITS  
^UName

^How much did you get last time ^forBen^incl\_AttAll?  
^PC\_Text

(IF COMBINED WITH ANOTHER BENEFIT AND UNABLE TO GIVE SEPARATE AMOUNT,  
ENTER 'Don't know' FOR BOTH/ALL SUCH BENEFITS)

0.01..9997.00

---

```

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
  AND: BenAmt = REFUSAL
  AND: QBUId.BUNum = 1

```

HRPmiss := (HRPmiss + 1)

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
  AND: BenAmt = REFUSAL
  AND: NOT (QBUId.BUNum = 1)
```

**OthMiss := (OthMiss + 1)**

---

```
ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
  AND: BenAmt = DONTKNOW
```

## BenAmtDK

```
^CC*** ^Names[PNo] ***^S10^S4 BENEFITS
^UName
```

INTERVIEWER: IS THIS 'DON'T KNOW' BECAUSE IT'S PAID IN COMBINATION WITH ANOTHER BENEFIT, AND YOU CANNOT ESTABLISH A SEPARATE AMOUNT?

- (1) Yes. INTERVIEWER: leave your 'Amount' answer as 'Don't know' and ENTER THE COMBINED BENEFIT FIGURE IN A NOTE, with explanations as needed.
- (2) No

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
  AND: BenAmt = DONTKNOW
  AND: BenAmtDK = Yes
```

**CombEd[[PNo] := 1**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
  AND: BenAmt = DONTKNOW
  AND: BenAmtDK = No
  AND: QBUId.BUNum = 1
```

**HRPmiss := (HRPmiss + 1)**



---

**COMPUTE IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]  
**AND:** BenAmt = DONTKNOW  
**AND:** BenAmtDK = No  
**AND:** NOT (QBUId.BUNum = 1)

**OthMiss := (OthMiss + 1)**

---

**ASK IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]  
**AND:** BenAmt > 0

## BenPd

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\*^S10^S4 BENEFITS  
^UName

How long did this cover?

- (1) One week
- (2) Two weeks
- (3) Three weeks
- (4) Four weeks
- (5) Calendar month
- (7) Two Calendar months
- (8) Eight times a year
- (9) Nine times a year
- (10) Ten times a year
- (13) Three months/13 weeks
- (26) Six months/26 weeks
- (52) One Year/12 months/52 weeks
- (90) Less than one week
- (95) One off/lump sum
- (97) None of these (EXPLAIN IN A NOTE)

---

**WARN IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]  
**AND:** Edit = Yes  
**BenAmtDK <> Yes**

EDITOR: INTERVIEWER WAS UNABLE TO GIVE SEPARATE AMOUNTS FOR COMBINED BENEFITS: CHECK THEIR NOTES, AND FOLLOW THE EDIT INSTRUCTIONS WHERE APPLICABLE.

---

**WARN IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]  
**AND:** Edit = Yes  
**BenPd <> Note**

EDITOR: Code 97 must be re-coded into existing list.  
If you temporarily suppress this check you must come back to resolve it.

---

**WARN IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

## FRS0304C.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.Weekly()

### Procedure Call

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
```

**PdConW[1] := 1**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
```

**PdConW[2] := 2**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
```

**PdConW[3] := 3**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
```

**PdConW[4] := 4**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
```

**PdConW[5] := 4.333**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
```

**PdConW[7] := 8.67**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
```

**PdConW[8] := 6.5**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
```

**PdConW[9] := 5.78**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
```

**PdConW[10] := 5.2**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
```

**PdConW[13] := 13**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
```

**PdConW[26] := 26**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
```

**PdConW[52] := 52**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
  AND: (PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year])
```

**PWeekly := (PAmount / PdConW[ORD(PPeriod)])**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
  AND: NOT ((PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year]))
```

```
PWeekly := 0
```

## FRS0304C.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[] (continued)

---

```
WARN IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
(LWeekly <= 250) AND INVOLVING(PCAmt.BenPd,PCAmt.BenAmt)
```

Warning: It is very unusual to receive more than ^P250 per week. Check your figures and, if warning is suppressed, explain in a note.

## FRS0304C.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.PCUsual

---

**COMPUTE IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]

**PersId := PId**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]

**Benefit := PBenTyp**

---

**ASK IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]

### Usual

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\*^S10^S4 BENEFITS  
^UName

Is that the amount you usually get?

- (1) Yes
- (2) No
- (3) No such thing as usual amount

---

**ASK IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]  
**AND:** Usual = No

### BUsAmt

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\*^S10^S4 BENEFITS  
^UName

How much do you usually get?

(IF COMBINED WITH ANOTHER BENEFIT AND UNABLE TO GIVE SEPARATE AMOUNT,  
ENTER 'Don't know' FOR BOTH/ALL SUCH BENEFITS)

0.01..9997.00

---

```

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
  AND: Usual = No
  AND: BUsAmt = REFUSAL
  AND: QBUId.BUNum = 1

```

**HRPMiss := (HRPMiss + 1)**

---

```

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
  AND: Usual = No
  AND: BUsAmt = REFUSAL
  AND: NOT (QBUId.BUNum = 1)

```

**OthMiss := (OthMiss + 1)**

---

```

ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
  AND: Usual = No
  AND: BUsAmt = DONTKNOW

```

## BUSAmtDK

```

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] ***^S10^S4 BENEFITS
^UName

```

INTERVIEWER: IS THIS 'DON'T KNOW' BECAUSE IT'S PAID IN COMBINATION WITH ANOTHER BENEFIT, AND YOU CANNOT ESTABLISH A SEPARATE AMOUNT?

- (1) Yes. INTERVIEWER: leave your 'Amount' answer as 'Don't Know' and ENTER THE COMBINED BENEFIT FIGURE IN A NOTE, with explanations as needed.
- (2) No

---

```

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
  AND: Usual = No
  AND: BUsAmt = DONTKNOW
  AND: BUSAmtDK = Yes

```

**CombEd [ [PNo] := 1**



---

**COMPUTE IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]  
AND: Usual = No  
AND: BUSAmt = DONTKNOW  
AND: BUSAmtDK = No  
AND: QBUId.BUNum = 1

**HRPMiss := (HRPMiss + 1)**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]  
AND: Usual = No  
AND: BUSAmt = DONTKNOW  
AND: BUSAmtDK = No  
AND: NOT (QBUId.BUNum = 1)

**OthMiss := (OthMiss + 1)**

---

**ASK IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]  
AND: Usual = No  
AND: BUSAmt = RESPONSE

## **BUSPd**

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\*^S10^S4 BENEFITS  
^UName

How long does this cover?

- (1) One week
- (2) Two weeks
- (3) Three weeks
- (4) Four weeks
- (5) Calendar month
- (7) Two Calendar months
- (8) Eight times a year
- (9) Nine times a year
- (10) Ten times a year
- (13) Three months/13 weeks
- (26) Six months/26 weeks
- (52) One Year/12 months/52 weeks
- (90) Less than one week
- (95) One off/lump sum
- (97) None of these (EXPLAIN IN A NOTE)

---

**WARN IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]  
**AND:** Edit = Yes  
**BUSAmtDK <> Yes**

EDITOR: INTERVIEWER WAS UNABLE TO GIVE SEPARATE AMOUNTS FOR COMBINED BENEFITS; CHECK THEIR NOTES, AND FOLLOW THE EDIT INSTRUCTIONS WHERE APPLICABLE.

---

**WARN IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]  
**AND:** Edit = Yes  
**BUSpd <> Note**

EDITOR: Code 97 must be re-coded into existing list.  
If you temporarily suppress this check you must come back to resolve it.

---

**WARN IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

## FRS0304C.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.Weekly()

### Procedure Call

---

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]

PdConW[1] := 1

---

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]

PdConW[2] := 2

---

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]

PdConW[3] := 3

---

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]

PdConW[4] := 4

---

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]

PdConW[5] := 4.333

---

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]

PdConW[7] := 8.67

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
```

**PdConW[8] := 6.5**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
```

**PdConW[9] := 5.78**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
```

**PdConW[10] := 5.2**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
```

**PdConW[13] := 13**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
```

**PdConW[26] := 26**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
```

**PdConW[52] := 52**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
  AND: (PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year])
```

**PWeekly := (PAmount / PdConW[ORD(PPeriod)])**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
  AND: NOT ((PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year]))
```

```
PWeekly := 0
```

## FRS0304C.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[] (continued)

---

```

WARN IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
(LWeekly <= 250) AND INVOLVING(PCUsual.BUsPd,PCUsual.BUsAmt)

```

Warning: It is very unusual to receive more than ^P250 per week. Check your figures and, if warning is suppressed, explain in a note.

---

```

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: PCAmt.BenAmt = RESPONSE

```

```

LSomeAmt := (P + STR(PCAmt.BenAmt,4,2))

```

---

```

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: NOT (PCAmt.BenAmt = RESPONSE)

```

```

LSomeAmt := 'some'

```

---

```

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: PCAmt.BenAmt <> 0

```

```

AAsk := Yes

```

## FRS0304C.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.PCLoan

---

**COMPUTE IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]

**PersId := PId**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]

**Benefit := PBenTyp**

---

**ASK IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]  
**AND:** (Benefit IN [6, 53]) AND ((DepChild[1] = 1) OR (DepChild[2] = 1))

## Maint

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\*^S10^S4 BENEFITS  
^UName

Can I just check, does your ^PBName include any payment from the Child Support Agency, for your child(ren)?

INTERVIEWER: THIS MAY BE THROUGH A COURT ORDER, C.S.A. ASSESSMENT, OR WRITTEN MAINTENANCE AGREEMENT.

- (1) Yes
- (2) No



---

**ASK IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]  
**AND:** Benefit = 53  
**AND:** QBenef2[PNo].PCHow.BenLettr = Yes

## PComp

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\*^S10^S4 BENEFITS  
^UName

INTERVIEWER ASK RESPONDENT TO CONSULT AWARD NOTICE TO SEE IF GUARANTEE  
CREDIT AND SAVINGS CREDIT BEING RECEIVED  
...CODE ALL THAT APPLY...

SET [3] OF

- (1) GUARANTEED ELEMENT RECEIVED (See Section 3)
- (2) SAVINGS ELEMENT RECEIVED (See Section 4)
- (3) <DO NOT USE THIS CODE>

---

**CHECK IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]  
**AND:** Benefit = 53  
**AND:** QBenef2[PNo].PCHow.BenLettr = Yes  
**AND:** DontUse IN PComp  
**ERROR**

DO NOT USE CODE 3. PLEASE REMOVE IT NOW.

---

**CHECK IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]  
**AND:** Benefit = 53  
**AND:** QBenef2[PNo].PCHow.BenLettr = Yes  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**CHECK IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]  
**AND:** Benefit = 53  
**AND:** QBenef2[PNo].PCHow.BenLettr = Yes  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**ASK IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]  
**AND:** Benefit = 53  
**AND:** QBenef2[PNo].PCHow.BenLettr = Yes  
**AND:** (L IN PComp) AND (Y IN PComp)

## PCmpAmtG

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\*^S10^S4 BENEFITS  
^UName

And what is the amount received for the Guaranteed element?

INTERVIEWER: Enter amount from award notice received for the Guaranteed element.

0.00..9997.00

---

**ASK IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]  
**AND:** Benefit = 53  
**AND:** QBenef2[PNo].PCHow.BenLettr = Yes  
**AND:** (L IN PComp) AND (Y IN PComp)

## PCmpAmtS

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\*^S10^S4 BENEFITS  
^UName

And what is the amount received for the Savings element?

INTERVIEWER: Enter amount from award notice received for the Savings element.

0.00..9997.00

---

**CHECK IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]  
**AND:** Benefit = 53  
**AND:** QBenef2[PNo].PCHow.BenLettr = Yes  
**AND:** (L IN PComp) AND (Y IN PComp)  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**CHECK IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]  
**AND:** Benefit = 53  
**AND:** QBenef2[PNo].PCHow.BenLettr = Yes  
**AND:** (L IN PComp) AND (Y IN PComp)  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**CHECK IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]  
**AND:** Benefit = 53  
**AND:** QBenef2[PNo].PCHow.BenLettr = Yes  
**AND:** (L IN PComp) AND (Y IN PComp)  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**CHECK IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]  
**AND:** Benefit = 53  
**AND:** QBenef2[PNo].PCHow.BenLettr = Yes  
**AND:** (L IN PComp) AND (Y IN PComp)  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]  
**AND:** Benefit = 53  
**AND:** QBenef2[PNo].PCHow.BenLettr = Yes  
**AND:** (L IN PComp) AND (Y IN PComp)  
**AND:** Edit = No  
**AND:** ((PCmpAmtG = RESPONSE) AND (PCmpAmtS = RESPONSE)) AND  
(QBenef2[PNo].PCamt.BenAmt = RESPONSE)  
(ABS((PCmpAmtG + PCmpAmtS) - QBenef2[.PCamt.BenAmt[PNo]) < 5) AND  
INVOLVING(QBenef2[.PCamt.BenAmt[PNo], PCmpAmtG, PCmpAmtS)

This amount for the savings and guarantee elements should equal the total received for Pension Credit.  
Please amend the total or these components as appropriate.

---

**ASK IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]  
**AND:** NatCen = NI

## **NIGovPay**

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\*^S10^S4 BENEFITS  
^UName

SHOW CARD PP

Are the ^GOV1 paying directly for any of the things shown on this card?

IF YES: Which?

CODE ALL THAT APPLY.

(INTERVIEWER: THESE ARE PAID FOR BY DEDUCTIONS FROM ^PBName.)

SET [9] OF

- (1) Mortgage interest
- (2) Rent arrears
- (3) Fees for nursing home or residential care
- (4) Gas or electricity bills
- (5) Service charges for heating or fuel
- (6) Rates arrears
- (7) Fines
- (8) Maintenance payments
- (9) Yes - but don't know which
- (10) No - none of these

---

**ASK IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]  
**AND:** NOT (NatCen = NI)

## GovPay

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\*^S10^S4 BENEFITS  
^UName

SHOW CARD PP

Are the ^Gov1 paying directly for any of the things shown on this card?  
IF YES: Which?

CODE ALL THAT APPLY.

(INTERVIEWER: THESE ARE PAID FOR BY DEDUCTIONS FROM ^PBName.)

SET [10] OF

- (1) Mortgage interest
- (2) Rent arrears
- (3) Fees for nursing home or residential care
- (4) Gas or electricity bills
- (5) Service charges for heating or fuel
- (6) Water charges
- (7) Council Tax arrears
- (8) Fines
- (9) Maintenance payments
- (10) Yes - but don't know which
- (11) No - none of these

---

**ASK IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]  
**AND:** ((GovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN GovPay)) OR  
(NIGovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN NIGovPay))

## GovAmt

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\*^S10^S4 BENEFITS  
^UName

How much (in total) is the ^GOV1 paying for this/these things?

0.01..9997.00

---

**COMPUTE IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]  
**AND:** ((GovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN GovPay)) OR  
(NIGovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN NIGovPay))  
**AND:** GovAmt = NONRESPONSE  
**AND:** QBUID.BUNum = 1

**HRPmiss := (HRPmiss + 1)**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]  
**AND:** ((GovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN GovPay)) OR  
((NIGovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN NIGovPay))  
**AND:** GovAmt = NONRESPONSE  
**AND:** NOT (QBUId.BUNum = 1)

**OthMiss := (OthMiss + 1)**

---

**ASK IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]  
**AND:** ((GovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN GovPay)) OR  
((NIGovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN NIGovPay))  
**AND:** GovAmt > 0

## GovPd

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\*^S10^S4 BENEFITS  
^UName

How long does this cover?

- (1) One week
- (2) Two weeks
- (3) Three weeks
- (4) Four weeks
- (5) Calendar month
- (7) Two Calendar months
- (8) Eight times a year
- (9) Nine times a year
- (10) Ten times a year
- (13) Three months/13 weeks
- (26) Six months/26 weeks
- (52) One Year/12 months/52 weeks
- (90) Less than one week
- (95) One off/lump sum
- (97) None of these (EXPLAIN IN A NOTE)

## FRS0304C.BU[.].QBenefit.QBenef2[.].PCLoan.Weekly()

### Procedure Call

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
  AND: ((GovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN GovPay)) OR
  ((NIGovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN NIGovPay))
  AND: GovAmt > 0
```

**PdConW[1] := 1**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
  AND: ((GovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN GovPay)) OR
  ((NIGovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN NIGovPay))
  AND: GovAmt > 0
```

**PdConW[2] := 2**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
  AND: ((GovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN GovPay)) OR
  ((NIGovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN NIGovPay))
  AND: GovAmt > 0
```

**PdConW[3] := 3**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
  AND: ((GovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN GovPay)) OR
  ((NIGovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN NIGovPay))
  AND: GovAmt > 0
```

**PdConW[4] := 4**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
  AND: ((GovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN GovPay)) OR
  ((NIGovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN NIGovPay))
  AND: GovAmt > 0
```

**PdConW[5] := 4.333**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
  AND: ((GovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN GovPay)) OR
  ((NIGovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN NIGovPay))
  AND: GovAmt > 0
```

**PdConW[7] := 8.67**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
  AND: ((GovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN GovPay)) OR
  ((NIGovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN NIGovPay))
  AND: GovAmt > 0
```

**PdConW[8] := 6.5**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
  AND: ((GovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN GovPay)) OR
  ((NIGovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN NIGovPay))
  AND: GovAmt > 0
```

**PdConW[9] := 5.78**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
  AND: ((GovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN GovPay)) OR
  ((NIGovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN NIGovPay))
  AND: GovAmt > 0
```

**PdConW[10] := 5.2**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
  AND: ((GovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN GovPay)) OR
  ((NIGovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN NIGovPay))
  AND: GovAmt > 0
```

**PdConW[13] := 13**



---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
  AND: ((GovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN GovPay)) OR
  ((NIGovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN NIGovPay))
  AND: GovAmt > 0
```

**PdConW[26] := 26**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
  AND: ((GovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN GovPay)) OR
  ((NIGovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN NIGovPay))
  AND: GovAmt > 0
```

**PdConW[52] := 52**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
  AND: ((GovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN GovPay)) OR
  ((NIGovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN NIGovPay))
  AND: GovAmt > 0
  AND: (PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year])
```

**PWeekly := (PAmount / PdConW[ORD(PPeriod)])**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
  AND: ((GovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN GovPay)) OR
  ((NIGovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN NIGovPay))
  AND: GovAmt > 0
  AND: NOT ((PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year]))
```

**PWeekly := 0**

**FRS0304C.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.PCLoan (continued)**


---

```

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: ((GovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN GovPay)) OR
((NIGovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN NIGovPay))
AND: GovAmt > 0
AND: GovPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]
AND: LWeekly > 0

```

**GovWkly := LWeekly**

---

```

ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: ((GovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN GovPay)) OR
((NIGovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN NIGovPay))
AND: PAsk = Yes

```

**GovBefor**

```

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] ***^S10^S4 BENEFITS
^UName

```

Just now, you said that you got ^SomeAmt ^PBName last time. Was that BEFORE or AFTER taking off what the ^Gov1 pay for directly?

- (1) BEFORE deducting what the ^Gov1 pay for directly (ie. respondent's gross entitlement)
  - (2) AFTER deducting what the ^Gov1 pay for directly (ie. net amount received by respondent)
- 

```

CHECK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: None IN GovPay
GovPay.CARDINAL = 1

```

'None of these' is an exclusive code for this question.

---

```

CHECK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: None IN NIGovPay
NIGovPay.CARDINAL = 1

```

'None of these' is an exclusive code for this question.

---

---

**WARN IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]  
**AND:** Edit = Yes  
**GovPd** <> **Note**

EDITOR: Code 97 must be re-coded into existing list.  
If you temporarily suppress this check you must come back to resolve it.

---

**WARN IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

**FRS0304C.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[] (continued)**

---

**WARN IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**COMPUTE IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** ISMIG IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]

**BTyp := 6**

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: ISMIG IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
```

```
UName := UPCASE(BName [ [BTyp] )
```

## FRS0304C.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.ISHow

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: ISMIG IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
```

**LBenTyp := PBenTyp**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: ISMIG IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
```

**PersId := PId**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: ISMIG IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
```

**Benefit := LBenTyp**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: ISMIG IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
  AND: NatCen = NI
```

**BenAgency := ''**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: ISMIG IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
  AND: NOT (NatCen = NI)
```

**BenAgency := 'or Benefits Agency'**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: ISMIG IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
  AND: LBenTyp IN [6, 33]
```

**Your := ''**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: ISMIG IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
  AND: NOT (LBenTyp IN [6, 33])
```

**Your := 'your '**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: ISMIG IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
  AND: LBenTyp IN [1, 3 .. 6, 8 .. 11, 13 .. 15, 22, 24, 31, 33]
```

**How := ('Thinking about ' + Your + BName[[LBenTyp] + ', how')**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: ISMIG IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
  AND: NOT (LBenTyp IN [1, 3 .. 6, 8 .. 11, 13 .. 15, 22, 24, 31, 33])
```

**How := 'How'**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: ISMIG IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
  AND: LBenTyp = 53
```

**letter := 'letter or award notice'**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: ISMIG IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
  AND: NOT (LBenTyp = 53)
```

**letter := 'letter'**



---

```

ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: ISMIG IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]

```

## HowBen

```

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] ***^S10^S4 BENEFITS

```

```

^UName

```

From April 2003 many benefits and some tax credits will be payable by credit transfer direct into bank / building society accounts.

There will also be new accounts that allow those who do not have or cannot obtain current accounts to receive money in this way. These include a bank or building society basic bank account and Post Office card accounts. These should be treated as current bank accounts in the questionnaire, apart from at the question Accounts.

- (1) Order book (cashed at Post Office)
- (2) Direct to current bank / building society / post office account
- (3) Giro cheque
- (4) Benefit Payment Card
- (5) Other <DESCRIBE IN A NOTE>

---

```

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: ISMIG IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: HowBen = Bank

```

```

ACTBen [ [PNo] := (ACTBen [ [PNo] + 1)

```

---

```

WARN IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: ISMIG IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
RESERVECHECK

```

```

RESERVECHECK

```

---

```

WARN IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: ISMIG IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
RESERVECHECK

```

```

RESERVECHECK

```

---

```

WARN IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: ISMIG IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
RESERVECHECK

```

```

RESERVECHECK

```

---

```

CHECK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: ISMIG IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: LBenTyp = 52
IN(HowBen, [???, ???])

```

New Deal for over 50's can only be paid straight into Bank (code 2) or by Giro (code 3). Please amend.

---

```

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: ISMIG IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: HowBen IN [Book, Card]
AND: HowBen = Book

```

**receipt := 'order book'**

---

```

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: ISMIG IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: HowBen IN [Book, Card]
AND: NOT (HowBen = Book)

```

**receipt := 'receipt (from the Post Office)'**

---

```

ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: ISMIG IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: HowBen IN [Book, Card]

```

## BookCard

```

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] ***^S10^S4 BENEFITS
^UName

```

Do you have the ^receipt to hand, so you could consult it?

- (1) Yes, consulted now
  - (2) To be consulted later
  - (3) Respondent unwilling/refused
  - (4) Held by non-household member
  - (5) Unable to find it
  - (6) Other reason for not consulting <DESCRIBE IN A NOTE>
- 

```

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: ISMIG IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: HowBen IN [Book, Card]
AND: BookCard = Later

```

**OBLater := 1**

---

---

```
ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
      AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
      AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
      AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
      AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
      AND: ISMIG IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
      AND: (HowBen = Bank) OR (LBenTyp = 53)
      AND: LBenTyp <> 52
```

## BenLettr

```
^CC*** ^Names[PNo] ***^S10^S4 BENEFITS
^UName
```

Do you have a ^letter from the ^Gov1 ^BenAgency that you could consult?

- (1) Yes
- (2) No (incl. unwilling)

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
      AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
      AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
      AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
      AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
      AND: ISMIG IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
      AND: (HowBen = Bank) OR (LBenTyp = 53)
      AND: (BenLettr <> Yes) OR (LBenTyp = 52)
      AND: NOT ((LBenTyp = 53) AND (HowBen IN [Book, Giro, Card, Other]))
      AND: LBenTyp = 52
```

Or\_is := 'Is'

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
      AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
      AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
      AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
      AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
      AND: ISMIG IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
      AND: (HowBen = Bank) OR (LBenTyp = 53)
      AND: (BenLettr <> Yes) OR (LBenTyp = 52)
      AND: NOT ((LBenTyp = 53) AND (HowBen IN [Book, Giro, Card, Other]))
      AND: NOT (LBenTyp = 52)
```

Or\_is := '.....or is'

---

**ASK IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** ISMIG IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]  
**AND:** (HowBen = Bank) OR (LBenTyp = 53)  
**AND:** (BenLettr <> Yes) OR (LBenTyp = 52)  
**AND:** NOT ((LBenTyp = 53) AND (HowBen IN [Book, Giro, Card, Other]))

## BankStmt

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\*^S10^S4 BENEFITS  
^UName

ASK OR CODE:

^Or\_is there a bank statement you could consult?

- (1) Yes
- (2) No (incl. unwilling)

---

**ASK IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** ISMIG IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]  
**AND:** (HowBen = Book) AND (BookCard = Yes)  
**AND:** LBenTyp IN [12, 19]

## OrdBkLt

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\*^S10^S4 BENEFITS  
^UName

PLEASE ENTER THE ORDER BOOK (CARD/VOUCHER) IDENTIFYING LETTERS.

- (1) BB - Working Families' Tax Credit
- (2) CC - Disabled Person's Tax Credit
- (3) Other - make a note

---

**ASK IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** ISMIG IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]  
**AND:** (HowBen = Book) AND (BookCard = Yes)  
**AND:** NOT (LBenTyp IN [12, 19])

## OrdBkNo

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\*^S10^S4 BENEFITS  
^UName

INTERVIEWER: ENTER ORDER BOOK NUMBER, FROM TOP RIGHT-HAND CORNER OF COUNTERFOIL (IE. VOUCHER)

5..14

---

**CHECK IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** ISMIG IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]  
**AND:** (HowBen = Book) AND (BookCard = Yes)  
**AND:** NOT (LBenTyp IN [12, 19])  
**AND:** OrdBkNo = RESPONSE  
OrdBkNo <> 9

Order Book 9 is for refunds of Prescription Charges.  
Please change your answer.

---

**WARN IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** ISMIG IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]  
**AND:** (HowBen = Book) AND (BookCard = Yes)  
**AND:** NOT (LBenTyp IN [12, 19])  
**AND:** OrdBkNo = RESPONSE  
(((((((OrdBkNo = 5) AND (IN(LBenTyp, [1..3]))) OR ((OrdBkNo = 6) AND  
(IN(LBenTyp, [20, 31..32]))) OR ((OrdBkNo = 7) AND  
(IN(LBenTyp, [10..11]))) OR ((OrdBkNo = 8) AND (LBenTyp = 28))) OR  
((OrdBkNo = 10) AND (IN(LBenTyp, [4..6, 10..11, 53]))) OR ((OrdBkNo =

^PBName is NOT usually received on this Order Book number. Ask respondent to check FRONT  
PAGES of Book, for benefit name(s). If correct, however, suppress warning & make a Note.

---

**ASK IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** ISMIG IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]  
**AND:** (HowBen = Book) AND (BookCard = Yes)

## CombBk

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\*^S10^S4 BENEFITS  
^UName

INTERVIEWER: CHECK - ARE ANY OTHER BENEFITS PAID ON THIS BOOK?

(If yes: PLEASE ENSURE THEY WERE RECORDED EARLIER AT Ben1Q, etc.)

- (1) Yes
- (2) No

---

**WARN IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** ISMIG IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** ISMIG IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** ISMIG IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

## FRS0304C.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.ISAmt

---

```

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: ISMIG IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]

```

**Benefit := PBenTyp**

---

```

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: ISMIG IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]

```

**PersId := PId**

---

```

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: ISMIG IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
  AND: Benefit IN [1, 3 .. 6, 8 .. 11, 13 .. 15, 22, 24, 31, 33, 53]

```

**forBen := (' for ' + BName[[Benefit])**

---

```

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: ISMIG IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
  AND: Benefit = 26

```

**forBen := (' for ' + QBen5Q.Adult[.OthName[PNo])**

---

```

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: ISMIG IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
  AND: NOT (Benefit = 26)

```

**forBen := ''**

---

```

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: ISMIG IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
  AND: Benefit IN [44, 45]

```

**How := ('Thinking about your ' + BName[[Benefit] + ', how')**

---

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: ISMIG IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
  AND: NOT (Benefit IN [44, 45])
```

How := 'How'

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: ISMIG IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
  AND: Benefit = 53
```

PC\_Text := ('  
If Pension Credit received for guarantee credit and ' +  
'saving credit enter total received here.')

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: ISMIG IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
  AND: NOT (Benefit = 53)
```

PC\_Text := ''

---

```
ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: ISMIG IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
```

## BenAmt

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\*^S10^S4 BENEFITS  
^UName

^How much did you get last time ^forBen^incl\_AttAll?  
^PC\_Text

(IF COMBINED WITH ANOTHER BENEFIT AND UNABLE TO GIVE SEPARATE AMOUNT,  
ENTER 'Don't know' FOR BOTH/ALL SUCH BENEFITS)

0.01..9997.00

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: ISMIG IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
  AND: BenAmt = REFUSAL
  AND: QBUId.BUNum = 1
```

HRPMiss := (HRPMiss + 1)



---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: ISMIG IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
  AND: BenAmt = REFUSAL
  AND: NOT (QBUId.BUNum = 1)
```

**OthMiss := (OthMiss + 1)**

---

```
ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: ISMIG IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
  AND: BenAmt = DONTKNOW
```

## BenAmtDK

```
^CC*** ^Names[PNo] ***^S10^S4 BENEFITS
^UName
```

INTERVIEWER: IS THIS 'DON'T KNOW' BECAUSE IT'S PAID IN COMBINATION WITH ANOTHER BENEFIT, AND YOU CANNOT ESTABLISH A SEPARATE AMOUNT?

- (1) Yes. INTERVIEWER: leave your 'Amount' answer as 'Don't know' and ENTER THE COMBINED BENEFIT FIGURE IN A NOTE, with explanations as needed.
- (2) No

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: ISMIG IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
  AND: BenAmt = DONTKNOW
  AND: BenAmtDK = Yes
```

**CombEd[[PNo] := 1**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: ISMIG IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
  AND: BenAmt = DONTKNOW
  AND: BenAmtDK = No
  AND: QBUId.BUNum = 1
```

**HRPmiss := (HRPmiss + 1)**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** ISMIG IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]  
**AND:** BenAmt = DONTKNOW  
**AND:** BenAmtDK = No  
**AND:** NOT (QBUId.BUNum = 1)

**OthMiss := (OthMiss + 1)**

---

**ASK IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** ISMIG IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]  
**AND:** BenAmt > 0

## BenPd

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\*^S10^S4 BENEFITS  
^UName

How long did this cover?

- (1) One week
- (2) Two weeks
- (3) Three weeks
- (4) Four weeks
- (5) Calendar month
- (7) Two Calendar months
- (8) Eight times a year
- (9) Nine times a year
- (10) Ten times a year
- (13) Three months/13 weeks
- (26) Six months/26 weeks
- (52) One Year/12 months/52 weeks
- (90) Less than one week
- (95) One off/lump sum
- (97) None of these (EXPLAIN IN A NOTE)

---

**WARN IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** ISMIG IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]  
**AND:** Edit = Yes  
**BenAmtDK <> Yes**

EDITOR: INTERVIEWER WAS UNABLE TO GIVE SEPARATE AMOUNTS FOR COMBINED BENEFITS: CHECK THEIR NOTES, AND FOLLOW THE EDIT INSTRUCTIONS WHERE APPLICABLE.

---

**WARN IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** ISMIG IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]  
**AND:** Edit = Yes  
**BenPd <> Note**

EDITOR: Code 97 must be re-coded into existing list.  
If you temporarily suppress this check you must come back to resolve it.

---

**WARN IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** ISMIG IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** ISMIG IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

## FRS0304C.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.ISUsual

---

**COMPUTE IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** ISMIG IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[

**PersId := PId**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** ISMIG IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[

**Benefit := PBenTyp**

---

**ASK IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** ISMIG IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[

### Usual

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\*^S10^S4 BENEFITS  
^UName

Is that the amount you usually get?

- (1) Yes
- (2) No
- (3) No such thing as usual amount

---

**ASK IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** ISMIG IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[  
**AND:** Usual = No

### BUsAmt

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\*^S10^S4 BENEFITS  
^UName

How much do you usually get?

(IF COMBINED WITH ANOTHER BENEFIT AND UNABLE TO GIVE SEPARATE AMOUNT,  
ENTER 'Don't know' FOR BOTH/ALL SUCH BENEFITS)

0.01..9997.00

---

```

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: ISMIG IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
  AND: Usual = No
  AND: BUsAmt = REFUSAL
  AND: QBUId.BUNum = 1

```

**HRPMiss := (HRPMiss + 1)**

---

```

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: ISMIG IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
  AND: Usual = No
  AND: BUsAmt = REFUSAL
  AND: NOT (QBUId.BUNum = 1)

```

**OthMiss := (OthMiss + 1)**

---

```

ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: ISMIG IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
  AND: Usual = No
  AND: BUsAmt = DONTKNOW

```

## BUSAmtDK

```

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] ***^S10^S4 BENEFITS
^UName

```

INTERVIEWER: IS THIS 'DON'T KNOW' BECAUSE IT'S PAID IN COMBINATION WITH ANOTHER BENEFIT, AND YOU CANNOT ESTABLISH A SEPARATE AMOUNT?

- (1) Yes. INTERVIEWER: leave your 'Amount' answer as 'Don't Know' and ENTER THE COMBINED BENEFIT FIGURE IN A NOTE, with explanations as needed.
  - (2) No
- 

```

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: ISMIG IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
  AND: Usual = No
  AND: BUsAmt = DONTKNOW
  AND: BUSAmtDK = Yes

```

**CombEd [ [PNo] := 1**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
AND: ISMIG IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]  
AND: Usual = No  
AND: BUSAmt = DONTKNOW  
AND: BUSAmtDK = No  
AND: QBUId.BUNum = 1

**HRPMiss := (HRPMiss + 1)**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
AND: ISMIG IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]  
AND: Usual = No  
AND: BUSAmt = DONTKNOW  
AND: BUSAmtDK = No  
AND: NOT (QBUId.BUNum = 1)

**OthMiss := (OthMiss + 1)**

---

**ASK IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
AND: ISMIG IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]  
AND: Usual = No  
AND: BUSAmt = RESPONSE

## **BUSPd**

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\*^S10^S4 BENEFITS  
^UName

How long does this cover?

- (1) One week
- (2) Two weeks
- (3) Three weeks
- (4) Four weeks
- (5) Calendar month
- (7) Two Calendar months
- (8) Eight times a year
- (9) Nine times a year
- (10) Ten times a year
- (13) Three months/13 weeks
- (26) Six months/26 weeks
- (52) One Year/12 months/52 weeks
- (90) Less than one week
- (95) One off/lump sum
- (97) None of these (EXPLAIN IN A NOTE)

---

**WARN IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** ISMIG IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]  
**AND:** Edit = Yes  
**BUSAmtDK <> Yes**

EDITOR: INTERVIEWER WAS UNABLE TO GIVE SEPARATE AMOUNTS FOR COMBINED BENEFITS; CHECK THEIR NOTES, AND FOLLOW THE EDIT INSTRUCTIONS WHERE APPLICABLE.

---

**WARN IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** ISMIG IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]  
**AND:** Edit = Yes  
**BUSpd <> Note**

EDITOR: Code 97 must be re-coded into existing list.  
If you temporarily suppress this check you must come back to resolve it.

---

**WARN IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** ISMIG IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** ISMIG IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** ISMIG IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** ISMIG IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** ISMIG IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** ISMIG IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** ISMIG IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** ISMIG IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** ISMIG IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK



**FRS0304C.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[] (continued)**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: ISMIG IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
  AND: ISAmt.BenAmt = RESPONSE
```

```
LSomeAmt := (P + STR(ISAmt.BenAmt,4,2))
```

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: ISMIG IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
  AND: NOT (ISAmt.BenAmt = RESPONSE)
```

```
LSomeAmt := 'some'
```

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: ISMIG IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
  AND: ISAmt.BenAmt <> 0
```

```
AAsk := Yes
```

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: ISMIG IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
```

```
UName := UPCASE(BName[[BTyp])
```

## FRS0304C.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.ISLoan

---

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
AND: ISMIG IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]

PersId := PId

---

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
AND: ISMIG IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]

Benefit := PBenTyp

---

ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
AND: ISMIG IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]  
AND: (Benefit IN [6, 53]) AND ((DepChild[1] = 1) OR (DepChild[2] = 1))

## Maint

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\*^S10^S4 BENEFITS  
^UName

Can I just check, does your ^PBName include any payment from the Child Support Agency, for your child(ren)?

INTERVIEWER: THIS MAY BE THROUGH A COURT ORDER, C.S.A. ASSESSMENT, OR WRITTEN MAINTENANCE AGREEMENT.

- (1) Yes
- (2) No

---

**ASK IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** ISMIG IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]  
**AND:** Benefit = 53  
**AND:** QBenef2[PNo].PCHow.BenLettr = Yes

## PComp

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\*^S10^S4 BENEFITS  
^UName

INTERVIEWER ASK RESPONDENT TO CONSULT AWARD NOTICE TO SEE IF GUARANTEE  
CREDIT AND SAVINGS CREDIT BEING RECEIVED  
...CODE ALL THAT APPLY...

SET [3] OF

- (1) GUARANTEED ELEMENT RECEIVED (See Section 3)
- (2) SAVINGS ELEMENT RECEIVED (See Section 4)
- (3) <DO NOT USE THIS CODE>

---

**CHECK IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** ISMIG IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]  
**AND:** Benefit = 53  
**AND:** QBenef2[PNo].PCHow.BenLettr = Yes  
**AND:** DontUse IN PComp  
**ERROR**

DO NOT USE CODE 3. PLEASE REMOVE IT NOW.

---

**CHECK IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** ISMIG IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]  
**AND:** Benefit = 53  
**AND:** QBenef2[PNo].PCHow.BenLettr = Yes  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**CHECK IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** ISMIG IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]  
**AND:** Benefit = 53  
**AND:** QBenef2[PNo].PCHow.BenLettr = Yes  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**ASK IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** ISMIG IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]  
**AND:** Benefit = 53  
**AND:** QBenef2[PNo].PCHow.BenLettr = Yes  
**AND:** (L IN PComp) AND (Y IN PComp)

## PCmpAmtG

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\*^S10^S4 BENEFITS  
^UName

And what is the amount received for the Guaranteed element?

INTERVIEWER: Enter amount from award notice received for the Guaranteed element.

0.00..9997.00

---

**ASK IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** ISMIG IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]  
**AND:** Benefit = 53  
**AND:** QBenef2[PNo].PCHow.BenLettr = Yes  
**AND:** (L IN PComp) AND (Y IN PComp)

## PCmpAmtS

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\*^S10^S4 BENEFITS  
^UName

And what is the amount received for the Savings element?

INTERVIEWER: Enter amount from award notice received for the Savings element.

0.00..9997.00

---

**CHECK IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** ISMIG IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]  
**AND:** Benefit = 53  
**AND:** QBenef2[PNo].PCHow.BenLettr = Yes  
**AND:** (L IN PComp) AND (Y IN PComp)  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**CHECK IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** ISMIG IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]  
**AND:** Benefit = 53  
**AND:** QBenef2[PNo].PCHow.BenLettr = Yes  
**AND:** (L IN PComp) AND (Y IN PComp)  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**CHECK IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** ISMIG IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]  
**AND:** Benefit = 53  
**AND:** QBenef2[PNo].PCHow.BenLettr = Yes  
**AND:** (L IN PComp) AND (Y IN PComp)  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**CHECK IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** ISMIG IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]  
**AND:** Benefit = 53  
**AND:** QBenef2[PNo].PCHow.BenLettr = Yes  
**AND:** (L IN PComp) AND (Y IN PComp)  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** ISMIG IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]  
**AND:** Benefit = 53  
**AND:** QBenef2[PNo].PCHow.BenLettr = Yes  
**AND:** (L IN PComp) AND (Y IN PComp)  
**AND:** Edit = No  
**AND:** ((PCmpAmtG = RESPONSE) AND (PCmpAmtS = RESPONSE)) AND  
(QBenef2[PNo].PCamt.BenAmt = RESPONSE)  
(ABS((PCmpAmtG + PCmpAmtS) - QBenef2[.PCamt.BenAmt[PNo]) < 5) AND  
INVOLVING(QBenef2[.PCamt.BenAmt[PNo], PCmpAmtG, PCmpAmtS)

This amount for the savings and guarantee elements should equal the total received for Pension Credit.  
Please amend the total or these components as appropriate.

---

**ASK IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** ISMIG IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]  
**AND:** NatCen = NI

## **NIGovPay**

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\*^S10^S4 BENEFITS  
^UName

SHOW CARD PP

Are the ^GOV1 paying directly for any of the things shown on this card?

IF YES: Which?

CODE ALL THAT APPLY.

(INTERVIEWER: THESE ARE PAID FOR BY DEDUCTIONS FROM ^PBName.)

SET [9] OF

- (1) Mortgage interest
- (2) Rent arrears
- (3) Fees for nursing home or residential care
- (4) Gas or electricity bills
- (5) Service charges for heating or fuel
- (6) Rates arrears
- (7) Fines
- (8) Maintenance payments
- (9) Yes - but don't know which
- (10) No - none of these

---

**ASK IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** ISMIG IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]  
**AND:** NOT (NatCen = NI)

## GovPay

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\*^S10^S4 BENEFITS  
^UName

SHOW CARD PP

Are the ^Gov1 paying directly for any of the things shown on this card?  
IF YES: Which?

CODE ALL THAT APPLY.

(INTERVIEWER: THESE ARE PAID FOR BY DEDUCTIONS FROM ^PBName.)

SET [10] OF

- (1) Mortgage interest
- (2) Rent arrears
- (3) Fees for nursing home or residential care
- (4) Gas or electricity bills
- (5) Service charges for heating or fuel
- (6) Water charges
- (7) Council Tax arrears
- (8) Fines
- (9) Maintenance payments
- (10) Yes - but don't know which
- (11) No - none of these

---

**ASK IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** ISMIG IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]  
**AND:** ((GovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN GovPay)) OR  
(NIGovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN NIGovPay))

## GovAmt

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\*^S10^S4 BENEFITS  
^UName

How much (in total) is the ^GOV1 paying for this/these things?

0.01..9997.00

---

**COMPUTE IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** ISMIG IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]  
**AND:** ((GovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN GovPay)) OR  
(NIGovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN NIGovPay))  
**AND:** GovAmt = NONRESPONSE  
**AND:** QBUID.BUNum = 1

**HRPmiss := (HRPmiss + 1)**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** ISMIG IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]  
**AND:** ((GovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN GovPay)) OR  
((NIGovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN NIGovPay))  
**AND:** GovAmt = NONRESPONSE  
**AND:** NOT (QBUId.BUNum = 1)

**OthMiss := (OthMiss + 1)**

---

**ASK IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** ISMIG IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]  
**AND:** ((GovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN GovPay)) OR  
((NIGovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN NIGovPay))  
**AND:** GovAmt > 0

## GovPd

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\*^S10^S4 BENEFITS  
^UName

How long does this cover?

- (1) One week
- (2) Two weeks
- (3) Three weeks
- (4) Four weeks
- (5) Calendar month
- (7) Two Calendar months
- (8) Eight times a year
- (9) Nine times a year
- (10) Ten times a year
- (13) Three months/13 weeks
- (26) Six months/26 weeks
- (52) One Year/12 months/52 weeks
- (90) Less than one week
- (95) One off/lump sum
- (97) None of these (EXPLAIN IN A NOTE)



## FRS0304C.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.ISLoan.Weekly()

### Procedure Call

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: ISMIG IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
  AND: ((GovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN GovPay)) OR
  ((NIGovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN NIGovPay))
  AND: GovAmt > 0
```

**PdConW[1] := 1**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: ISMIG IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
  AND: ((GovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN GovPay)) OR
  ((NIGovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN NIGovPay))
  AND: GovAmt > 0
```

**PdConW[2] := 2**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: ISMIG IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
  AND: ((GovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN GovPay)) OR
  ((NIGovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN NIGovPay))
  AND: GovAmt > 0
```

**PdConW[3] := 3**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: ISMIG IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
  AND: ((GovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN GovPay)) OR
  ((NIGovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN NIGovPay))
  AND: GovAmt > 0
```

**PdConW[4] := 4**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: ISMIG IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
  AND: ((GovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN GovPay)) OR
  ((NIGovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN NIGovPay))
  AND: GovAmt > 0
```

**PdConW[5] := 4.333**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: ISMIG IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
  AND: ((GovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN GovPay)) OR
  ((NIGovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN NIGovPay))
  AND: GovAmt > 0
```

**PdConW[7] := 8.67**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: ISMIG IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
  AND: ((GovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN GovPay)) OR
  ((NIGovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN NIGovPay))
  AND: GovAmt > 0
```

**PdConW[8] := 6.5**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: ISMIG IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
  AND: ((GovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN GovPay)) OR
  ((NIGovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN NIGovPay))
  AND: GovAmt > 0
```

**PdConW[9] := 5.78**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: ISMIG IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
  AND: ((GovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN GovPay)) OR
  ((NIGovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN NIGovPay))
  AND: GovAmt > 0
```

**PdConW[10] := 5.2**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: ISMIG IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
  AND: ((GovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN GovPay)) OR
  ((NIGovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN NIGovPay))
  AND: GovAmt > 0
```

**PdConW[13] := 13**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: ISMIG IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
  AND: ((GovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN GovPay)) OR
  ((NIGovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN NIGovPay))
  AND: GovAmt > 0
```

**PdConW[26] := 26**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: ISMIG IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
  AND: ((GovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN GovPay)) OR
  ((NIGovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN NIGovPay))
  AND: GovAmt > 0
```

**PdConW[52] := 52**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: ISMIG IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
  AND: ((GovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN GovPay)) OR
  ((NIGovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN NIGovPay))
  AND: GovAmt > 0
  AND: (PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year])
```

**PWeekly := (PAmount / PdConW[ORD(PPeriod)])**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: ISMIG IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
  AND: ((GovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN GovPay)) OR
  ((NIGovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN NIGovPay))
  AND: GovAmt > 0
  AND: NOT ((PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year]))
```

**PWeekly := 0**

## FRS0304C.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.ISLoan (continued)

---

**COMPUTE IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** ISMIG IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]  
**AND:** ((GovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN GovPay)) OR  
(NIGovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN NIGovPay)  
**AND:** GovAmt > 0  
**AND:** GovPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]  
**AND:** LWeekly > 0

**GovWkly := LWeekly**

---

**ASK IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** ISMIG IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]  
**AND:** ((GovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN GovPay)) OR  
(NIGovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN NIGovPay)  
**AND:** PAsk = Yes

## GovBefor

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\*^S10^S4 BENEFITS  
^UName

Just now, you said that you got ^SomeAmt ^PBName last time. Was that BEFORE or AFTER taking off what the ^Gov1 pay for directly?

- (1) BEFORE deducting what the ^Gov1 pay for directly (ie. respondent's gross entitlement)
  - (2) AFTER deducting what the ^Gov1 pay for directly (ie. net amount received by respondent)
- 

**CHECK IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** ISMIG IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]  
**AND:** None IN GovPay  
**GovPay.CARDINAL = 1**

'None of these' is an exclusive code for this question.

---

**CHECK IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** ISMIG IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]  
**AND:** None IN NIGovPay  
**NIGovPay.CARDINAL = 1**

'None of these' is an exclusive code for this question.

---

---

**WARN IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** ISMIG IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]  
**AND:** Edit = Yes  
**GovPd** <> **Note**

EDITOR: Code 97 must be re-coded into existing list.  
If you temporarily suppress this check you must come back to resolve it.

---

**WARN IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** ISMIG IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** ISMIG IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** ISMIG IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** ISMIG IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** ISMIG IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** ISMIG IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** ISMIG IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** ISMIG IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

**FRS0304C.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[] (continued)**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** IncapBen IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]

**BTyp := 9**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** IncapBen IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]

**Stateben[[PerNo] := 'Yes'**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** IncapBen IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]

**UName := UPCASE(BName [ [BTyp] )**

## FRS0304C.BU[.].QBenefit.QBenef2[.].IBHow

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: IncapBen IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
```

**LBenTyp := PBenTyp**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: IncapBen IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
```

**PersId := PId**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: IncapBen IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
```

**Benefit := LBenTyp**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: IncapBen IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
  AND: NatCen = NI
```

**BenAgency := ''**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: IncapBen IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
  AND: NOT (NatCen = NI)
```

**BenAgency := 'or Benefits Agency'**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: IncapBen IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
  AND: LBenTyp IN [6, 33]
```

**Your := ''**



---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: IncapBen IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
  AND: NOT (LBenTyp IN [6, 33])
```

**Your := 'your '**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: IncapBen IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
  AND: LBenTyp IN [1, 3 .. 6, 8 .. 11, 13 .. 15, 22, 24, 31, 33]
```

**How := ('Thinking about ' + Your + BName[[LBenTyp] + ', how')**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: IncapBen IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
  AND: NOT (LBenTyp IN [1, 3 .. 6, 8 .. 11, 13 .. 15, 22, 24, 31, 33])
```

**How := 'How'**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: IncapBen IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
  AND: LBenTyp = 53
```

**letter := 'letter or award notice'**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: IncapBen IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
  AND: NOT (LBenTyp = 53)
```

**letter := 'letter'**

---

**ASK IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** IncapBen IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]

## HowBen

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\*^S10^S4 BENEFITS

^UName

From April 2003 many benefits and some tax credits will be payable by credit transfer direct into bank / building society accounts.

There will also be new accounts that allow those who do not have or cannot obtain current accounts to receive money in this way. These include a bank or building society basic bank account and Post Office card accounts. These should be treated as current bank accounts in the questionnaire, apart from at the question Accounts.

- (1) Order book (cashed at Post Office)
- (2) Direct to current bank / building society / post office account
- (3) Giro cheque
- (4) Benefit Payment Card
- (5) Other <DESCRIBE IN A NOTE>

---

**COMPUTE IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** IncapBen IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]  
**AND:** HowBen = Bank

**ACTBen [[PNo] := (ACTBen [[PNo] + 1)**

---

**WARN IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** IncapBen IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** IncapBen IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** IncapBen IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

```

CHECK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: IncapBen IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: LBenTyp = 52
IN (HowBen, [???, ???])

```

New Deal for over 50's can only be paid straight into Bank (code 2) or by Giro (code 3). Please amend.

---

```

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: IncapBen IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: HowBen IN [Book, Card]
AND: HowBen = Book

```

**receipt := 'order book'**

---

```

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: IncapBen IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: HowBen IN [Book, Card]
AND: NOT (HowBen = Book)

```

**receipt := 'receipt (from the Post Office)'**

---

```

ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: IncapBen IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: HowBen IN [Book, Card]

```

## BookCard

```

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] ***^S10^S4 BENEFITS
^UName

```

Do you have the ^receipt to hand, so you could consult it?

- (1) Yes, consulted now
  - (2) To be consulted later
  - (3) Respondent unwilling/refused
  - (4) Held by non-household member
  - (5) Unable to find it
  - (6) Other reason for not consulting <DESCRIBE IN A NOTE>
- 

```

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: IncapBen IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: HowBen IN [Book, Card]
AND: BookCard = Later

```

**OBLater := 1**

---

---

```
ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
      AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
      AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
      AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
      AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
      AND: IncapBen IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
      AND: (HowBen = Bank) OR (LBenTyp = 53)
      AND: LBenTyp <> 52
```

## BenLettr

```
^CC*** ^Names[PNo] ***^S10^S4 BENEFITS
^UName
```

Do you have a ^letter from the ^Gov1 ^BenAgency that you could consult?

- (1) Yes
- (2) No (incl. unwilling)

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
      AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
      AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
      AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
      AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
      AND: IncapBen IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
      AND: (HowBen = Bank) OR (LBenTyp = 53)
      AND: (BenLettr <> Yes) OR (LBenTyp = 52)
      AND: NOT ((LBenTyp = 53) AND (HowBen IN [Book, Giro, Card, Other]))
      AND: LBenTyp = 52
```

Or\_is := 'Is'

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
      AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
      AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
      AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
      AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
      AND: IncapBen IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
      AND: (HowBen = Bank) OR (LBenTyp = 53)
      AND: (BenLettr <> Yes) OR (LBenTyp = 52)
      AND: NOT ((LBenTyp = 53) AND (HowBen IN [Book, Giro, Card, Other]))
      AND: NOT (LBenTyp = 52)
```

Or\_is := '.....or is'

---

**ASK IF:** *QCare.GiveHelp* <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** *QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working* <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** *QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q* <> EMPTY  
**AND:** IncapBen IN *QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[ ]*  
**AND:** (HowBen = Bank) OR (LBenTyp = 53)  
**AND:** (BenLettr <> Yes) OR (LBenTyp = 52)  
**AND:** NOT ((LBenTyp = 53) AND (HowBen IN [Book, Giro, Card, Other]))

## BankStmt

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\*^S10^S4 BENEFITS  
^UName

ASK OR CODE:

^Or\_is there a bank statement you could consult?

- (1) Yes
- (2) No (incl. unwilling)

---

**ASK IF:** *QCare.GiveHelp* <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** *QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working* <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** *QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q* <> EMPTY  
**AND:** IncapBen IN *QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[ ]*  
**AND:** (HowBen = Book) AND (BookCard = Yes)  
**AND:** LBenTyp IN [12, 19]

## OrdBkLt

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\*^S10^S4 BENEFITS  
^UName

PLEASE ENTER THE ORDER BOOK (CARD/VOUCHER) IDENTIFYING LETTERS.

- (1) BB - Working Families' Tax Credit
- (2) CC - Disabled Person's Tax Credit
- (3) Other - make a note

---

**ASK IF:** *QCare.GiveHelp* <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** *QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working* <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** *QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q* <> EMPTY  
**AND:** IncapBen IN *QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[ ]*  
**AND:** (HowBen = Book) AND (BookCard = Yes)  
**AND:** NOT (LBenTyp IN [12, 19])

## OrdBkNo

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\*^S10^S4 BENEFITS  
^UName

INTERVIEWER: ENTER ORDER BOOK NUMBER, FROM TOP RIGHT-HAND CORNER OF COUNTERFOIL (IE. VOUCHER)

5..14

---

**CHECK IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** IncapBen IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]  
**AND:** (HowBen = Book) AND (BookCard = Yes)  
**AND:** NOT (LBenTyp IN [12, 19])  
**AND:** OrdBkNo = RESPONSE  
OrdBkNo <> 9

Order Book 9 is for refunds of Prescription Charges.  
Please change your answer.

---

**WARN IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** IncapBen IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]  
**AND:** (HowBen = Book) AND (BookCard = Yes)  
**AND:** NOT (LBenTyp IN [12, 19])  
**AND:** OrdBkNo = RESPONSE  
(((((((OrdBkNo = 5) AND (IN(LBenTyp, [1..3]))) OR ((OrdBkNo = 6) AND  
(IN(LBenTyp, [20, 31..32]))) OR ((OrdBkNo = 7) AND  
(IN(LBenTyp, [10..11]))) OR ((OrdBkNo = 8) AND (LBenTyp = 28))) OR  
((OrdBkNo = 10) AND (IN(LBenTyp, [4..6, 10..11, 53])))) OR ((OrdBkNo =

^PBName is NOT usually received on this Order Book number. Ask respondent to check FRONT  
PAGES of Book, for benefit name(s). If correct, however, suppress warning & make a Note.

---

**ASK IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** IncapBen IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]  
**AND:** (HowBen = Book) AND (BookCard = Yes)

## CombBk

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\*^S10^S4 BENEFITS  
^UName

INTERVIEWER: CHECK - ARE ANY OTHER BENEFITS PAID ON THIS BOOK?

(If yes: PLEASE ENSURE THEY WERE RECORDED EARLIER AT Ben1Q, etc.)

- (1) Yes
- (2) No

---

**WARN IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** IncapBen IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** IncapBen IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** IncapBen IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

## FRS0304C.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.IBAmt

---

```

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: IncapBen IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]

```

**Benefit := PBenTyp**

---

```

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: IncapBen IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]

```

**PersId := PId**

---

```

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: IncapBen IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
  AND: Benefit IN [1, 3 .. 6, 8 .. 11, 13 .. 15, 22, 24, 31, 33, 53]

```

**forBen := (' for ' + BName[[Benefit])**

---

```

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: IncapBen IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
  AND: Benefit = 26

```

**forBen := (' for ' + QBen5Q.Adult[.OthName[PNo])**

---

```

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: IncapBen IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
  AND: NOT (Benefit = 26)

```

**forBen := ''**

---

```

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: IncapBen IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
  AND: Benefit IN [44, 45]

```

**How := ('Thinking about your ' + BName[[Benefit] + ', how')**

---



---

```

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: IncapBen IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
  AND: NOT (Benefit IN [44, 45])

```

**How := 'How'**

---

```

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: IncapBen IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
  AND: Benefit = 53

```

**PC\_Text := ('  
If Pension Credit received for guarantee credit and ' +  
'saving credit enter total received here.')**

---

```

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: IncapBen IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
  AND: NOT (Benefit = 53)

```

**PC\_Text := ''**

---

```

ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: IncapBen IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]

```

## BenAmt

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\*^S10^S4 BENEFITS  
^UName

^How much did you get last time ^forBen^incl\_AttAll?  
^PC\_Text

(IF COMBINED WITH ANOTHER BENEFIT AND UNABLE TO GIVE SEPARATE AMOUNT,  
ENTER 'Don't know' FOR BOTH/ALL SUCH BENEFITS)

0.01..9997.00

---

```

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: IncapBen IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
  AND: BenAmt = REFUSAL
  AND: QBUId.BUNum = 1

```

**HRPMiss := (HRPMiss + 1)**

---

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: IncapBen IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
  AND: BenAmt = REFUSAL
  AND: NOT (QBUId.BUNum = 1)
```

**OthMiss := (OthMiss + 1)**

---

```
ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: IncapBen IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
  AND: BenAmt = DONTKNOW
```

## BenAmtDK

```
^CC*** ^Names[PNo] ***^S10^S4 BENEFITS
^UName
```

INTERVIEWER: IS THIS 'DON'T KNOW' BECAUSE IT'S PAID IN COMBINATION WITH ANOTHER BENEFIT, AND YOU CANNOT ESTABLISH A SEPARATE AMOUNT?

- (1) Yes. INTERVIEWER: leave your 'Amount' answer as 'Don't know' and ENTER THE COMBINED BENEFIT FIGURE IN A NOTE, with explanations as needed.
  - (2) No
- 

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: IncapBen IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
  AND: BenAmt = DONTKNOW
  AND: BenAmtDK = Yes
```

**CombEd[[PNo] := 1**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: IncapBen IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
  AND: BenAmt = DONTKNOW
  AND: BenAmtDK = No
  AND: QBUId.BUNum = 1
```

**HRPmiss := (HRPmiss + 1)**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** IncapBen IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]  
**AND:** BenAmt = DONTKNOW  
**AND:** BenAmtDK = No  
**AND:** NOT (QBUId.BUNum = 1)

**OthMiss := (OthMiss + 1)**

---

**ASK IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** IncapBen IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]  
**AND:** BenAmt > 0

## BenPd

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\*^S10^S4 BENEFITS  
^UName

How long did this cover?

- (1) One week
- (2) Two weeks
- (3) Three weeks
- (4) Four weeks
- (5) Calendar month
- (7) Two Calendar months
- (8) Eight times a year
- (9) Nine times a year
- (10) Ten times a year
- (13) Three months/13 weeks
- (26) Six months/26 weeks
- (52) One Year/12 months/52 weeks
- (90) Less than one week
- (95) One off/lump sum
- (97) None of these (EXPLAIN IN A NOTE)

---

**WARN IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** IncapBen IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]  
**AND:** Edit = Yes  
**BenAmtDK <> Yes**

EDITOR: INTERVIEWER WAS UNABLE TO GIVE SEPARATE AMOUNTS FOR COMBINED BENEFITS: CHECK THEIR NOTES, AND FOLLOW THE EDIT INSTRUCTIONS WHERE APPLICABLE.

---

**WARN IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** IncapBen IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]  
**AND:** Edit = Yes  
**BenPd <> Note**

EDITOR: Code 97 must be re-coded into existing list.  
If you temporarily suppress this check you must come back to resolve it.

---

**WARN IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** IncapBen IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** IncapBen IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

## FRS0304C.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.Weekly()

### Procedure Call

---

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
AND: IncapBen IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]

PdConW[1] := 1

---

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
AND: IncapBen IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]

PdConW[2] := 2

---

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
AND: IncapBen IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]

PdConW[3] := 3

---

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
AND: IncapBen IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]

PdConW[4] := 4

---

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
AND: IncapBen IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]

PdConW[5] := 4.333

---

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
AND: IncapBen IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]

PdConW[7] := 8.67

---

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
AND: IncapBen IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]

**PdConW[8] := 6.5**

---

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
AND: IncapBen IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]

**PdConW[9] := 5.78**

---

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
AND: IncapBen IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]

**PdConW[10] := 5.2**

---

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
AND: IncapBen IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]

**PdConW[13] := 13**

---

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
AND: IncapBen IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]

**PdConW[26] := 26**

---

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
AND: IncapBen IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]

**PdConW[52] := 52**

---

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
AND: IncapBen IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]  
AND: (PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year])

**PWeekly := (PAmount / PdConW[ORD(PPeriod)])**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: IncapBen IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
  AND: NOT ((PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year]))
```

```
PWeekly := 0
```

## FRS0304C.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[] (continued)

---

**WARN IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** IncapBen IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]  
(LWeekly <= 160) AND INVOLVING(IBAmt.BenPd,IBAmt.BenAmt)

Warning: It is very unusual to receive more than ^P160 per week. Check your figures and, if warning is suppressed, explain in a note.

---

**ASK IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** (LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) AND (IncapBen IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[])

### MadEmp

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\*^S10^S4 BENEFITS

Are you getting 'made-up' pay from your employer in addition to the ^UName you are receiving?

- (1) Yes
- (2) No

---

**ASK IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** (LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) AND (IncapBen IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[])  
**AND:** MadEmp = Yes

### MduPwk

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\*^S10^S4 BENEFITS

Are you getting 'made-up' pay ...READ OUT (RUNNING PROMPT)...

- (1) ...every week from your employer
- (2) ...or for only some weeks?



---

```
ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
      AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
      AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
      AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
      AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
      AND: (LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) AND (IncapBen IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[])
      AND: MadEmp = Yes
      AND: MduPwk = SomeWeek
```

## MdupNo

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\*^S10^S4 BENEFITS

For how many weeks are you getting 'made-up' pay?

0.97

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
      AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
      AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
      AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
      AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
      AND: IndDisab IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
```

**BTyp := 15**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
      AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
      AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
      AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
      AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
      AND: IndDisab IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
```

**UName := UPCASE(BName [[BTyp])**

## FRS0304C.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.IDisHow

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: IndDisab IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
```

**LBenTyp := PBenTyp**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: IndDisab IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
```

**PersId := PId**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: IndDisab IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
```

**Benefit := LBenTyp**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: IndDisab IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
  AND: NatCen = NI
```

**BenAgency := ''**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: IndDisab IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
  AND: NOT (NatCen = NI)
```

**BenAgency := 'or Benefits Agency'**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: IndDisab IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
  AND: LBenTyp IN [6, 33]
```

**Your := ''**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: IndDisab IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
  AND: NOT (LBenTyp IN [6, 33])
```

**Your := 'your '**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: IndDisab IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
  AND: LBenTyp IN [1, 3 .. 6, 8 .. 11, 13 .. 15, 22, 24, 31, 33]
```

**How := ('Thinking about ' + Your + BName[[LBenTyp] + ', how')**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: IndDisab IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
  AND: NOT (LBenTyp IN [1, 3 .. 6, 8 .. 11, 13 .. 15, 22, 24, 31, 33])
```

**How := 'How'**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: IndDisab IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
  AND: LBenTyp = 53
```

**letter := 'letter or award notice'**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: IndDisab IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
  AND: NOT (LBenTyp = 53)
```

**letter := 'letter'**

---

```

ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: IndDisab IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]

```

## HowBen

```

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] ***^S10^S4 BENEFITS

```

```

^UName

```

From April 2003 many benefits and some tax credits will be payable by credit transfer direct into bank / building society accounts.

There will also be new accounts that allow those who do not have or cannot obtain current accounts to receive money in this way. These include a bank or building society basic bank account and Post Office card accounts. These should be treated as current bank accounts in the questionnaire, apart from at the question Accounts.

- (1) Order book (cashed at Post Office)
- (2) Direct to current bank / building society / post office account
- (3) Giro cheque
- (4) Benefit Payment Card
- (5) Other <DESCRIBE IN A NOTE>

---

```

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: IndDisab IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: HowBen = Bank

```

**ACTBen [[PNo] := (ACTBen [[PNo] + 1)**

---

```

WARN IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: IndDisab IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
RESERVECHECK

```

RESERVECHECK

---

```

WARN IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: IndDisab IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
RESERVECHECK

```

RESERVECHECK

---

```

WARN IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: IndDisab IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
RESERVECHECK

```

RESERVECHECK

---

---

```

CHECK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: IndDisab IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: LBenTyp = 52
IN (HowBen, [???, ???])

```

New Deal for over 50's can only be paid straight into Bank (code 2) or by Giro (code 3). Please amend.

---

```

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: IndDisab IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: HowBen IN [Book, Card]
AND: HowBen = Book

```

**receipt := 'order book'**

---

```

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: IndDisab IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: HowBen IN [Book, Card]
AND: NOT (HowBen = Book)

```

**receipt := 'receipt (from the Post Office)'**

---

```

ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: IndDisab IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: HowBen IN [Book, Card]

```

## BookCard

```

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] ***^S10^S4 BENEFITS
^UName

```

Do you have the ^receipt to hand, so you could consult it?

- (1) Yes, consulted now
  - (2) To be consulted later
  - (3) Respondent unwilling/refused
  - (4) Held by non-household member
  - (5) Unable to find it
  - (6) Other reason for not consulting <DESCRIBE IN A NOTE>
- 

```

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: IndDisab IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: HowBen IN [Book, Card]
AND: BookCard = Later

```

**OBLater := 1**

---

---

```
ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: IndDisab IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: (HowBen = Bank) OR (LBenTyp = 53)
AND: LBenTyp <> 52
```

## BenLettr

```
^CC*** ^Names[PNo] ***^S10^S4 BENEFITS
^UName
```

Do you have a ^letter from the ^Gov1 ^BenAgency that you could consult?

- (1) Yes
- (2) No (incl. unwilling)

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: IndDisab IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: (HowBen = Bank) OR (LBenTyp = 53)
AND: (BenLettr <> Yes) OR (LBenTyp = 52)
AND: NOT ((LBenTyp = 53) AND (HowBen IN [Book, Giro, Card, Other]))
AND: LBenTyp = 52
```

Or\_is := 'Is'

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: IndDisab IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: (HowBen = Bank) OR (LBenTyp = 53)
AND: (BenLettr <> Yes) OR (LBenTyp = 52)
AND: NOT ((LBenTyp = 53) AND (HowBen IN [Book, Giro, Card, Other]))
AND: NOT (LBenTyp = 52)
```

Or\_is := '.....or is'

---

**ASK IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** IndDisab IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]  
**AND:** (HowBen = Bank) OR (LBenTyp = 53)  
**AND:** (BenLettr <> Yes) OR (LBenTyp = 52)  
**AND:** NOT ((LBenTyp = 53) AND (HowBen IN [Book, Giro, Card, Other]))

## BankStmt

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\*^S10^S4 BENEFITS  
^UName

ASK OR CODE:

^Or\_is there a bank statement you could consult?

- (1) Yes
- (2) No (incl. unwilling)

---

**ASK IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** IndDisab IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]  
**AND:** (HowBen = Book) AND (BookCard = Yes)  
**AND:** LBenTyp IN [12, 19]

## OrdBkLt

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\*^S10^S4 BENEFITS  
^UName

PLEASE ENTER THE ORDER BOOK (CARD/VOUCHER) IDENTIFYING LETTERS.

- (1) BB - Working Families' Tax Credit
- (2) CC - Disabled Person's Tax Credit
- (3) Other - make a note

---

**ASK IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** IndDisab IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]  
**AND:** (HowBen = Book) AND (BookCard = Yes)  
**AND:** NOT (LBenTyp IN [12, 19])

## OrdBkNo

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\*^S10^S4 BENEFITS  
^UName

INTERVIEWER: ENTER ORDER BOOK NUMBER, FROM TOP RIGHT-HAND CORNER OF COUNTERFOIL (IE. VOUCHER)

5..14

---

**CHECK IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** IndDisab IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]  
**AND:** (HowBen = Book) AND (BookCard = Yes)  
**AND:** NOT (LBenTyp IN [12, 19])  
**AND:** OrdBkNo = RESPONSE  
OrdBkNo <> 9

Order Book 9 is for refunds of Prescription Charges.  
Please change your answer.

---

**WARN IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** IndDisab IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]  
**AND:** (HowBen = Book) AND (BookCard = Yes)  
**AND:** NOT (LBenTyp IN [12, 19])  
**AND:** OrdBkNo = RESPONSE  
(((((((OrdBkNo = 5) AND (IN(LBenTyp, [1..3]))) OR ((OrdBkNo = 6) AND  
(IN(LBenTyp, [20, 31..32]))) OR ((OrdBkNo = 7) AND  
(IN(LBenTyp, [10..11]))) OR ((OrdBkNo = 8) AND (LBenTyp = 28))) OR  
((OrdBkNo = 10) AND (IN(LBenTyp, [4..6, 10..11, 53]))) OR ((OrdBkNo =

^PBName is NOT usually received on this Order Book number. Ask respondent to check FRONT  
PAGES of Book, for benefit name(s). If correct, however, suppress warning & make a Note.

---

**ASK IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** IndDisab IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]  
**AND:** (HowBen = Book) AND (BookCard = Yes)

## CombBk

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\*^S10^S4 BENEFITS  
^UName

INTERVIEWER: CHECK - ARE ANY OTHER BENEFITS PAID ON THIS BOOK?

(If yes: PLEASE ENSURE THEY WERE RECORDED EARLIER AT Ben1Q, etc.)

- (1) Yes
- (2) No

---

**WARN IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** IndDisab IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK



---

**WARN IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** IndDisab IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** IndDisab IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

**FRS0304C.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.IDisAmt**


---

```

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: IndDisab IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]

```

**Benefit := PBenTyp**

---

```

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: IndDisab IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]

```

**PersId := PId**

---

```

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: IndDisab IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
  AND: Benefit IN [1, 3 .. 6, 8 .. 11, 13 .. 15, 22, 24, 31, 33, 53]

```

**forBen := (' for ' + BName[[Benefit])**

---

```

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: IndDisab IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
  AND: Benefit = 26

```

**forBen := (' for ' + QBen5Q.Adult[.OthName[PNo])**

---

```

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: IndDisab IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
  AND: NOT (Benefit = 26)

```

**forBen := ''**

---

```

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: IndDisab IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
  AND: Benefit IN [44, 45]

```

**How := ('Thinking about your ' + BName[[Benefit] + ', how')**

---

---

```

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: IndDisab IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
  AND: NOT (Benefit IN [44, 45])

```

How := 'How'

---

```

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: IndDisab IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
  AND: Benefit = 53

```

PC\_Text := ('  
If Pension Credit received for guarantee credit and ' +  
'saving credit enter total received here.')

---

```

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: IndDisab IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
  AND: NOT (Benefit = 53)

```

PC\_Text := ''

---

```

ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: IndDisab IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]

```

## BenAmt

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\*^S10^S4 BENEFITS  
^UName

^How much did you get last time ^forBen^incl\_AttAll?  
^PC\_Text

(IF COMBINED WITH ANOTHER BENEFIT AND UNABLE TO GIVE SEPARATE AMOUNT,  
ENTER 'Don't know' FOR BOTH/ALL SUCH BENEFITS)

0.01..9997.00

---

```

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: IndDisab IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
  AND: BenAmt = REFUSAL
  AND: QBUId.BUNum = 1

```

HRPmiss := (HRPmiss + 1)

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: IndDisab IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
  AND: BenAmt = REFUSAL
  AND: NOT (QBUId.BUNum = 1)
```

**OthMiss := (OthMiss + 1)**

---

```
ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: IndDisab IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
  AND: BenAmt = DONTKNOW
```

## BenAmtDK

```
^CC*** ^Names[PNo] ***^S10^S4 BENEFITS
^UName
```

INTERVIEWER: IS THIS 'DON'T KNOW' BECAUSE IT'S PAID IN COMBINATION WITH ANOTHER BENEFIT, AND YOU CANNOT ESTABLISH A SEPARATE AMOUNT?

- (1) Yes. INTERVIEWER: leave your 'Amount' answer as 'Don't know' and ENTER THE COMBINED BENEFIT FIGURE IN A NOTE, with explanations as needed.
  - (2) No
- 

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: IndDisab IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
  AND: BenAmt = DONTKNOW
  AND: BenAmtDK = Yes
```

**CombEd[[PNo] := 1**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: IndDisab IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
  AND: BenAmt = DONTKNOW
  AND: BenAmtDK = No
  AND: QBUId.BUNum = 1
```

**HRPmiss := (HRPmiss + 1)**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** IndDisab IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]  
**AND:** BenAmt = DONTKNOW  
**AND:** BenAmtDK = No  
**AND:** NOT (QBUId.BUNum = 1)

**OthMiss := (OthMiss + 1)**

---

**ASK IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** IndDisab IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]  
**AND:** BenAmt > 0

## BenPd

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\*^S10^S4 BENEFITS  
^UName

How long did this cover?

- (1) One week
- (2) Two weeks
- (3) Three weeks
- (4) Four weeks
- (5) Calendar month
- (7) Two Calendar months
- (8) Eight times a year
- (9) Nine times a year
- (10) Ten times a year
- (13) Three months/13 weeks
- (26) Six months/26 weeks
- (52) One Year/12 months/52 weeks
- (90) Less than one week
- (95) One off/lump sum
- (97) None of these (EXPLAIN IN A NOTE)

---

**WARN IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** IndDisab IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]  
**AND:** Edit = Yes  
**BenAmtDK <> Yes**

EDITOR: INTERVIEWER WAS UNABLE TO GIVE SEPARATE AMOUNTS FOR COMBINED BENEFITS: CHECK THEIR NOTES, AND FOLLOW THE EDIT INSTRUCTIONS WHERE APPLICABLE.

---

**WARN IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** IndDisab IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]  
**AND:** Edit = Yes  
**BenPd <> Note**

EDITOR: Code 97 must be re-coded into existing list.  
If you temporarily suppress this check you must come back to resolve it.

---

**WARN IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** IndDisab IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** IndDisab IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

## FRS0304C.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.Weekly()

### Procedure Call

---

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
AND: IndDisab IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]

PdConW[1] := 1

---

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
AND: IndDisab IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]

PdConW[2] := 2

---

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
AND: IndDisab IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]

PdConW[3] := 3

---

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
AND: IndDisab IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]

PdConW[4] := 4

---

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
AND: IndDisab IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]

PdConW[5] := 4.333

---

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
AND: IndDisab IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]

PdConW[7] := 8.67

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: IndDisab IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
```

**PdConW[8] := 6.5**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: IndDisab IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
```

**PdConW[9] := 5.78**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: IndDisab IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
```

**PdConW[10] := 5.2**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: IndDisab IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
```

**PdConW[13] := 13**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: IndDisab IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
```

**PdConW[26] := 26**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: IndDisab IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
```

**PdConW[52] := 52**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: IndDisab IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
  AND: (PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year])
```

**PWeekly := (PAmount / PdConW[ORD(PPeriod)])**



---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: IndDisab IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
  AND: NOT ((PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year]))
```

```
PWeekly := 0
```

## FRS0304C.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[] (continued)

---

```
WARN IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: IndDisab IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
(LWeekly <= 235) AND INVOLVING(IDisAmt.BenPd, IDisAmt.BenAmt)
```

Warning: It is very unusual to receive more than ^P235 per week. Check your figures and, if warning is suppressed, explain in a note.

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: MatAllw IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
```

**BTyp := 13**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: MatAllw IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
```

**UName := UPCASE(BName [ [BTyp] )**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: MatAllw IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
```

**Stateben[ [PerNo] := 'Yes'**

## FRS0304C.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.MAllHow

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: MatAllw IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
```

**LBenTyp := PBenTyp**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: MatAllw IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
```

**PersId := PId**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: MatAllw IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
```

**Benefit := LBenTyp**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: MatAllw IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
  AND: NatCen = NI
```

**BenAgency := ''**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: MatAllw IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
  AND: NOT (NatCen = NI)
```

**BenAgency := 'or Benefits Agency'**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: MatAllw IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
  AND: LBenTyp IN [6, 33]
```

**Your := ''**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: MatAllw IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
  AND: NOT (LBenTyp IN [6, 33])
```

**Your := 'your '**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: MatAllw IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
  AND: LBenTyp IN [1, 3 .. 6, 8 .. 11, 13 .. 15, 22, 24, 31, 33]
```

**How := ('Thinking about ' + Your + BName[[LBenTyp] + ', how')**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: MatAllw IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
  AND: NOT (LBenTyp IN [1, 3 .. 6, 8 .. 11, 13 .. 15, 22, 24, 31, 33])
```

**How := 'How'**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: MatAllw IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
  AND: LBenTyp = 53
```

**letter := 'letter or award notice'**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: MatAllw IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
  AND: NOT (LBenTyp = 53)
```

**letter := 'letter'**

---

```

ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: MatAllw IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]

```

## HowBen

```

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] ***^S10^S4 BENEFITS

```

```

^UName

```

From April 2003 many benefits and some tax credits will be payable by credit transfer direct into bank / building society accounts.

There will also be new accounts that allow those who do not have or cannot obtain current accounts to receive money in this way. These include a bank or building society basic bank account and Post Office card accounts. These should be treated as current bank accounts in the questionnaire, apart from at the question Accounts.

- (1) Order book (cashed at Post Office)
- (2) Direct to current bank / building society / post office account
- (3) Giro cheque
- (4) Benefit Payment Card
- (5) Other <DESCRIBE IN A NOTE>

---

```

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: MatAllw IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: HowBen = Bank

```

**ACTBen [[PNo] := (ACTBen [[PNo] + 1)**

---

```

WARN IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: MatAllw IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
RESERVECHECK

```

RESERVECHECK

---

```

WARN IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: MatAllw IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
RESERVECHECK

```

RESERVECHECK

---

```

WARN IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: MatAllw IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
RESERVECHECK

```

RESERVECHECK

---

---

```
CHECK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: MatAllw IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: LBenTyp = 52
IN(HowBen, [???, ???])
```

New Deal for over 50's can only be paid straight into Bank (code 2) or by Giro (code 3). Please amend.

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: MatAllw IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: HowBen IN [Book, Card]
AND: HowBen = Book
```

**receipt := 'order book'**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: MatAllw IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: HowBen IN [Book, Card]
AND: NOT (HowBen = Book)
```

**receipt := 'receipt (from the Post Office)'**

---

```
ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: MatAllw IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: HowBen IN [Book, Card]
```

## BookCard

```
^CC*** ^Names[PNo] ***^S10^S4 BENEFITS
^UName
```

Do you have the ^receipt to hand, so you could consult it?

- (1) Yes, consulted now
- (2) To be consulted later
- (3) Respondent unwilling/refused
- (4) Held by non-household member
- (5) Unable to find it
- (6) Other reason for not consulting <DESCRIBE IN A NOTE>

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: MatAllw IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: HowBen IN [Book, Card]
AND: BookCard = Later
```

**OBLater := 1**

---

```
ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
      AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
      AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
      AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
      AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
      AND: MatAllw IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
      AND: (HowBen = Bank) OR (LBenTyp = 53)
      AND: LBenTyp <> 52
```

## BenLettr

```
^CC*** ^Names[PNo] ***^S10^S4 BENEFITS
^UName
```

Do you have a ^letter from the ^Gov1 ^BenAgency that you could consult?

- (1) Yes
- (2) No (incl. unwilling)

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
      AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
      AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
      AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
      AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
      AND: MatAllw IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
      AND: (HowBen = Bank) OR (LBenTyp = 53)
      AND: (BenLettr <> Yes) OR (LBenTyp = 52)
      AND: NOT ((LBenTyp = 53) AND (HowBen IN [Book, Giro, Card, Other]))
      AND: LBenTyp = 52
```

Or\_is := 'Is'

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
      AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
      AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
      AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
      AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
      AND: MatAllw IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
      AND: (HowBen = Bank) OR (LBenTyp = 53)
      AND: (BenLettr <> Yes) OR (LBenTyp = 52)
      AND: NOT ((LBenTyp = 53) AND (HowBen IN [Book, Giro, Card, Other]))
      AND: NOT (LBenTyp = 52)
```

Or\_is := '.....or is'

---

**ASK IF:** *QCare.GiveHelp* <> *EMPTY* OR (*Edit = Yes*)  
**AND:** *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*  
**AND:** *QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working* <> *EMPTY*  
**AND:** *In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum*  
**AND:** *QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q* <> *EMPTY*  
**AND:** *MatAllw IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]*  
**AND:** (*HowBen = Bank*) OR (*LBenTyp = 53*)  
**AND:** (*BenLettr* <> *Yes*) OR (*LBenTyp = 52*)  
**AND:** *NOT ((LBenTyp = 53) AND (HowBen IN [Book, Giro, Card, Other]))*

## BankStmt

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\*^S10^S4 BENEFITS  
^UName

ASK OR CODE:

^Or\_is there a bank statement you could consult?

- (1) Yes
- (2) No (incl. unwilling)

---

**ASK IF:** *QCare.GiveHelp* <> *EMPTY* OR (*Edit = Yes*)  
**AND:** *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*  
**AND:** *QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working* <> *EMPTY*  
**AND:** *In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum*  
**AND:** *QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q* <> *EMPTY*  
**AND:** *MatAllw IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]*  
**AND:** (*HowBen = Book*) AND (*BookCard = Yes*)  
**AND:** *LBenTyp IN [12, 19]*

## OrdBkLt

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\*^S10^S4 BENEFITS  
^UName

PLEASE ENTER THE ORDER BOOK (CARD/VOUCHER) IDENTIFYING LETTERS.

- (1) BB - Working Families' Tax Credit
- (2) CC - Disabled Person's Tax Credit
- (3) Other - make a note

---

**ASK IF:** *QCare.GiveHelp* <> *EMPTY* OR (*Edit = Yes*)  
**AND:** *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*  
**AND:** *QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working* <> *EMPTY*  
**AND:** *In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum*  
**AND:** *QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q* <> *EMPTY*  
**AND:** *MatAllw IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]*  
**AND:** (*HowBen = Book*) AND (*BookCard = Yes*)  
**AND:** *NOT (LBenTyp IN [12, 19])*

## OrdBkNo

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\*^S10^S4 BENEFITS  
^UName

INTERVIEWER: ENTER ORDER BOOK NUMBER, FROM TOP RIGHT-HAND CORNER OF COUNTERFOIL (IE. VOUCHER)

5..14



---

**CHECK IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** MatAllw IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]  
**AND:** (HowBen = Book) AND (BookCard = Yes)  
**AND:** NOT (LBenTyp IN [12, 19])  
**AND:** OrdBkNo = RESPONSE  
OrdBkNo <> 9

Order Book 9 is for refunds of Prescription Charges.  
Please change your answer.

---

**WARN IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** MatAllw IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]  
**AND:** (HowBen = Book) AND (BookCard = Yes)  
**AND:** NOT (LBenTyp IN [12, 19])  
**AND:** OrdBkNo = RESPONSE  
(((((((OrdBkNo = 5) AND (IN(LBenTyp, [1..3]))) OR ((OrdBkNo = 6) AND  
(IN(LBenTyp, [20, 31..32]))) OR ((OrdBkNo = 7) AND  
(IN(LBenTyp, [10..11]))) OR ((OrdBkNo = 8) AND (LBenTyp = 28))) OR  
((OrdBkNo = 10) AND (IN(LBenTyp, [4..6, 10..11, 53])))) OR ((OrdBkNo =

^PBName is NOT usually received on this Order Book number. Ask respondent to check FRONT  
PAGES of Book, for benefit name(s). If correct, however, suppress warning & make a Note.

---

**ASK IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** MatAllw IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]  
**AND:** (HowBen = Book) AND (BookCard = Yes)

## CombBk

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\*^S10^S4 BENEFITS  
^UName

INTERVIEWER: CHECK - ARE ANY OTHER BENEFITS PAID ON THIS BOOK?

(If yes: PLEASE ENSURE THEY WERE RECORDED EARLIER AT Ben1Q, etc.)

- (1) Yes
- (2) No

---

**WARN IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** MatAllw IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** MatAllw IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** MatAllw IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

## FRS0304C.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.MAllAmt

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: MatAllw IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
```

**Benefit := PBenTyp**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: MatAllw IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
```

**PersId := PId**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: MatAllw IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: Benefit IN [1, 3 .. 6, 8 .. 11, 13 .. 15, 22, 24, 31, 33, 53]
```

**forBen := (' for ' + BName[[Benefit])**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: MatAllw IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: Benefit = 26
```

**forBen := (' for ' + QBen5Q.Adult[.OthName[PNo])**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: MatAllw IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: NOT (Benefit = 26)
```

**forBen := ''**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: MatAllw IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: Benefit IN [44, 45]
```

**How := ('Thinking about your ' + BName[[Benefit] + ', how')**

---

```

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: MatAllw IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
  AND: NOT (Benefit IN [44, 45])

```

**How := 'How'**

---

```

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: MatAllw IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
  AND: Benefit = 53

```

**PC\_Text := ('**  
**If Pension Credit received for guarantee credit and ' +**  
**'saving credit enter total received here.')**

---

```

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: MatAllw IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
  AND: NOT (Benefit = 53)

```

**PC\_Text := ''**

---

```

ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: MatAllw IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]

```

## BenAmt

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\*^S10^S4 BENEFITS  
^UName

^How much did you get last time ^forBen^incl\_AttAll?  
^PC\_Text

(IF COMBINED WITH ANOTHER BENEFIT AND UNABLE TO GIVE SEPARATE AMOUNT,  
ENTER 'Don't know' FOR BOTH/ALL SUCH BENEFITS)

0.01..9997.00

---

```

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: MatAllw IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
  AND: BenAmt = REFUSAL
  AND: QBUId.BUNum = 1

```

**HRPMiss := (HRPMiss + 1)**

---

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: MatAllw IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
  AND: BenAmt = REFUSAL
  AND: NOT (QBUId.BUNum = 1)
```

**OthMiss := (OthMiss + 1)**

---

```
ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: MatAllw IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
  AND: BenAmt = DONTKNOW
```

## BenAmtDK

```
^CC*** ^Names[PNo] ***^S10^S4 BENEFITS
^UName
```

INTERVIEWER: IS THIS 'DON'T KNOW' BECAUSE IT'S PAID IN COMBINATION WITH ANOTHER BENEFIT, AND YOU CANNOT ESTABLISH A SEPARATE AMOUNT?

- (1) Yes. INTERVIEWER: leave your 'Amount' answer as 'Don't know' and ENTER THE COMBINED BENEFIT FIGURE IN A NOTE, with explanations as needed.
  - (2) No
- 

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: MatAllw IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
  AND: BenAmt = DONTKNOW
  AND: BenAmtDK = Yes
```

**CombEd[[PNo] := 1**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: MatAllw IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
  AND: BenAmt = DONTKNOW
  AND: BenAmtDK = No
  AND: QBUId.BUNum = 1
```

**HRPmiss := (HRPmiss + 1)**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** MatAllw IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]  
**AND:** BenAmt = DONTKNOW  
**AND:** BenAmtDK = No  
**AND:** NOT (QBUId.BUNum = 1)

**OthMiss := (OthMiss + 1)**

---

**ASK IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** MatAllw IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]  
**AND:** BenAmt > 0

## BenPd

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\*^S10^S4 BENEFITS  
^UName

How long did this cover?

- (1) One week
- (2) Two weeks
- (3) Three weeks
- (4) Four weeks
- (5) Calendar month
- (7) Two Calendar months
- (8) Eight times a year
- (9) Nine times a year
- (10) Ten times a year
- (13) Three months/13 weeks
- (26) Six months/26 weeks
- (52) One Year/12 months/52 weeks
- (90) Less than one week
- (95) One off/lump sum
- (97) None of these (EXPLAIN IN A NOTE)

---

**WARN IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** MatAllw IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]  
**AND:** Edit = Yes  
**BenAmtDK <> Yes**

EDITOR: INTERVIEWER WAS UNABLE TO GIVE SEPARATE AMOUNTS FOR COMBINED BENEFITS: CHECK THEIR NOTES, AND FOLLOW THE EDIT INSTRUCTIONS WHERE APPLICABLE.

---

**WARN IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** MatAllw IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]  
**AND:** Edit = Yes  
**BenPd <> Note**

EDITOR: Code 97 must be re-coded into existing list.  
If you temporarily suppress this check you must come back to resolve it.

---

**WARN IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** MatAllw IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** MatAllw IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

**FRS0304C.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[] (continued)**

---

**WARN IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** MatAllw IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**COMPUTE IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** Funeral IN QBen4Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben4Q[]

**BTyp := 24**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** Funeral IN QBen4Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben4Q[]

**UName := UPCASE(BName [ [BTyp] )**



## FRS0304C.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.Fun6M

---

**COMPUTE IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** Funeral IN QBen4Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben4Q[]

**PersId := PId**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** Funeral IN QBen4Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben4Q[]

**Benefit := PBenTyp**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** Funeral IN QBen4Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben4Q[]  
**AND:** Benefit IN [6, 22, 24, 33]

**forBen := (' for ' + BName[[Benefit])**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** Funeral IN QBen4Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben4Q[]  
**AND:** NOT (Benefit IN [6, 22, 24, 33])

**forBen := ''**

---

**ASK IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** Funeral IN QBen4Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben4Q[]

**BenAmt**

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\*^S10^S4 BENEFITS  
 ^UName

What is the total amount you have received ^forBen in the last 12 months?

(IF COMBINED WITH ANOTHER BENEFIT AND UNABLE TO GIVE SEPARATE AMOUNT,  
ENTER 'Don't know' FOR BOTH/ALL SUCH BENEFITS)

0.01..9997.00

---

```

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: Funeral IN QBen4Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben4Q[]
  AND: BenAmt = REFUSAL
  AND: QBUId.BUNum = 1

```

**HRPMiss := (HRPMiss + 1)**

---

```

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: Funeral IN QBen4Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben4Q[]
  AND: BenAmt = REFUSAL
  AND: NOT (QBUId.BUNum = 1)

```

**OthMiss := (OthMiss + 1)**

---

```

ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: Funeral IN QBen4Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben4Q[]
  AND: BenAmt = DONTKNOW

```

## BenAmtDK

```

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] ***^S10^S4 BENEFITS
^UName

```

INTERVIEWER: IS THIS 'DON'T KNOW' BECAUSE IT'S PAID IN COMBINATION WITH ANOTHER BENEFIT, AND YOU CANNOT ESTABLISH A SEPARATE AMOUNT?

- (1) Yes. INTERVIEWER: leave your 'Amount' answer as 'Don't Know' and ENTER THE COMBINED BENEFIT FIGURE IN A NOTE, with explanations as needed.
  - (2) No
- 

```

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: Funeral IN QBen4Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben4Q[]
  AND: BenAmt = DONTKNOW
  AND: BenAmtDK = Yes

```

**CombEd [[PNo] := 1**

---

```

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: Funeral IN QBen4Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben4Q[]
  AND: BenAmt = DONTKNOW
  AND: BenAmtDK = No
  AND: QBUId.BUNum = 1

```

**HRPMiss := (HRPMiss + 1)**

---

---

**COMPUTE IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** Funeral IN QBen4Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben4Q[]  
**AND:** BenAmt = DONTKNOW  
**AND:** BenAmtDK = No  
**AND:** NOT (QBUId.BUNum = 1)

**OthMiss := (OthMiss + 1)**

---

**WARN IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** Funeral IN QBen4Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben4Q[]  
**AND:** Edit = Yes  
**BenAmtDK <> Yes**

EDITOR: INTERVIEWER WAS UNABLE TO GIVE SEPARATE AMOUNTS FOR COMBINED BENEFITS; CHECK THEIR NOTES, AND FOLLOW THE EDIT INSTRUCTIONS WHERE APPLICABLE.

---

**WARN IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** Funeral IN QBen4Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben4Q[]  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** Funeral IN QBen4Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben4Q[]  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** Funeral IN QBen4Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben4Q[]  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** Funeral IN QBen4Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben4Q[]  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

## FRS0304C.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[] (continued)

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: MatGrant IN QBen4Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben4Q[]
```

**BTyp := 22**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: MatGrant IN QBen4Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben4Q[]
```

**UName := UPCASE(BName [[BTyp])**

## FRS0304C.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.MGrntHow

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: MatGrant IN QBen4Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben4Q[]
```

**LBenTyp := PBenTyp**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: MatGrant IN QBen4Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben4Q[]
```

**PersId := PId**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: MatGrant IN QBen4Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben4Q[]
```

**Benefit := LBenTyp**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: MatGrant IN QBen4Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben4Q[]
  AND: NatCen = NI
```

**BenAgency := ''**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: MatGrant IN QBen4Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben4Q[]
  AND: NOT (NatCen = NI)
```

**BenAgency := 'or Benefits Agency'**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: MatGrant IN QBen4Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben4Q[]
  AND: LBenTyp IN [6, 33]
```

**Your := ''**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: MatGrant IN QBen4Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben4Q[]
  AND: NOT (LBenTyp IN [6, 33])
```

**Your := 'your '**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: MatGrant IN QBen4Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben4Q[]
  AND: LBenTyp IN [1, 3 .. 6, 8 .. 11, 13 .. 15, 22, 24, 31, 33]
```

**How := ('Thinking about ' + Your + BName[[LBenTyp] + ', how')**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: MatGrant IN QBen4Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben4Q[]
  AND: NOT (LBenTyp IN [1, 3 .. 6, 8 .. 11, 13 .. 15, 22, 24, 31, 33])
```

**How := 'How'**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: MatGrant IN QBen4Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben4Q[]
  AND: LBenTyp = 53
```

**letter := 'letter or award notice'**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: MatGrant IN QBen4Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben4Q[]
  AND: NOT (LBenTyp = 53)
```

**letter := 'letter'**

---

```

ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: MatGrant IN QBen4Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben4Q[]

```

## HowBen

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\*^S10^S4 BENEFITS

^UName

From April 2003 many benefits and some tax credits will be payable by credit transfer direct into bank / building society accounts.

There will also be new accounts that allow those who do not have or cannot obtain current accounts to receive money in this way. These include a bank or building society basic bank account and Post Office card accounts. These should be treated as current bank accounts in the questionnaire, apart from at the question Accounts.

- (1) Order book (cashed at Post Office)
- (2) Direct to current bank / building society / post office account
- (3) Giro cheque
- (4) Benefit Payment Card
- (5) Other <DESCRIBE IN A NOTE>

---

```

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: MatGrant IN QBen4Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben4Q[]
AND: HowBen = Bank

```

**ACTBen [[PNo] := (ACTBen [[PNo] + 1)**

---

```

WARN IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: MatGrant IN QBen4Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben4Q[]
RESERVECHECK

```

RESERVECHECK

---

```

WARN IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: MatGrant IN QBen4Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben4Q[]
RESERVECHECK

```

RESERVECHECK

---

```

WARN IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: MatGrant IN QBen4Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben4Q[]
RESERVECHECK

```

RESERVECHECK

---

```

CHECK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: MatGrant IN QBen4Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben4Q[]
AND: LBenTyp = 52
IN (HowBen, [???, ???])

```

New Deal for over 50's can only be paid straight into Bank (code 2) or by Giro (code 3). Please amend.

---

```

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: MatGrant IN QBen4Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben4Q[]
AND: HowBen IN [Book, Card]
AND: HowBen = Book

```

**receipt := 'order book'**

---

```

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: MatGrant IN QBen4Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben4Q[]
AND: HowBen IN [Book, Card]
AND: NOT (HowBen = Book)

```

**receipt := 'receipt (from the Post Office)'**

---

```

ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: MatGrant IN QBen4Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben4Q[]
AND: HowBen IN [Book, Card]

```

## BookCard

```

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] ***^S10^S4 BENEFITS
^UName

```

Do you have the ^receipt to hand, so you could consult it?

- (1) Yes, consulted now
- (2) To be consulted later
- (3) Respondent unwilling/refused
- (4) Held by non-household member
- (5) Unable to find it
- (6) Other reason for not consulting <DESCRIBE IN A NOTE>

---

```

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: MatGrant IN QBen4Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben4Q[]
AND: HowBen IN [Book, Card]
AND: BookCard = Later

```

**OBLater := 1**



---

```
ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: MatGrant IN QBen4Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben4Q[]
AND: (HowBen = Bank) OR (LBenTyp = 53)
AND: LBenTyp <> 52
```

## BenLettr

```
^CC*** ^Names[PNo] ****^S10^S4 BENEFITS
^UName
```

Do you have a ^letter from the ^Gov1 ^BenAgency that you could consult?

- (1) Yes
- (2) No (incl. unwilling)

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: MatGrant IN QBen4Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben4Q[]
AND: (HowBen = Bank) OR (LBenTyp = 53)
AND: (BenLettr <> Yes) OR (LBenTyp = 52)
AND: NOT ((LBenTyp = 53) AND (HowBen IN [Book, Giro, Card, Other]))
AND: LBenTyp = 52
```

Or\_is := 'Is'

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: MatGrant IN QBen4Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben4Q[]
AND: (HowBen = Bank) OR (LBenTyp = 53)
AND: (BenLettr <> Yes) OR (LBenTyp = 52)
AND: NOT ((LBenTyp = 53) AND (HowBen IN [Book, Giro, Card, Other]))
AND: NOT (LBenTyp = 52)
```

Or\_is := '.....or is'

---

**ASK IF:** *QCare.GiveHelp* <> *EMPTY* OR (*Edit = Yes*)  
**AND:** *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*  
**AND:** *QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working* <> *EMPTY*  
**AND:** *In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum*  
**AND:** *QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q* <> *EMPTY*  
**AND:** *MatGrant IN QBen4Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben4Q[]*  
**AND:** (*HowBen = Bank*) OR (*LBenTyp = 53*)  
**AND:** (*BenLettr* <> *Yes*) OR (*LBenTyp = 52*)  
**AND:** NOT ((*LBenTyp = 53*) AND (*HowBen IN [Book, Giro, Card, Other]*))

## BankStmt

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\*^S10^S4 BENEFITS  
^UName

ASK OR CODE:

^Or\_is there a bank statement you could consult?

- (1) Yes
- (2) No (incl. unwilling)

---

**ASK IF:** *QCare.GiveHelp* <> *EMPTY* OR (*Edit = Yes*)  
**AND:** *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*  
**AND:** *QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working* <> *EMPTY*  
**AND:** *In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum*  
**AND:** *QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q* <> *EMPTY*  
**AND:** *MatGrant IN QBen4Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben4Q[]*  
**AND:** (*HowBen = Book*) AND (*BookCard = Yes*)  
**AND:** *LBenTyp IN [12, 19]*

## OrdBkLt

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\*^S10^S4 BENEFITS  
^UName

PLEASE ENTER THE ORDER BOOK (CARD/VOUCHER) IDENTIFYING LETTERS.

- (1) BB - Working Families' Tax Credit
- (2) CC - Disabled Person's Tax Credit
- (3) Other - make a note

---

**ASK IF:** *QCare.GiveHelp* <> *EMPTY* OR (*Edit = Yes*)  
**AND:** *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*  
**AND:** *QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working* <> *EMPTY*  
**AND:** *In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum*  
**AND:** *QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q* <> *EMPTY*  
**AND:** *MatGrant IN QBen4Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben4Q[]*  
**AND:** (*HowBen = Book*) AND (*BookCard = Yes*)  
**AND:** NOT (*LBenTyp IN [12, 19]*)

## OrdBkNo

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\*^S10^S4 BENEFITS  
^UName

INTERVIEWER: ENTER ORDER BOOK NUMBER, FROM TOP RIGHT-HAND CORNER OF COUNTERFOIL (IE. VOUCHER)

5..14

---

**CHECK IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** MatGrant IN QBen4Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben4Q[]  
**AND:** (HowBen = Book) AND (BookCard = Yes)  
**AND:** NOT (LBenTyp IN [12, 19])  
**AND:** OrdBkNo = RESPONSE  
OrdBkNo <> 9

Order Book 9 is for refunds of Prescription Charges.  
Please change your answer.

---

**WARN IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** MatGrant IN QBen4Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben4Q[]  
**AND:** (HowBen = Book) AND (BookCard = Yes)  
**AND:** NOT (LBenTyp IN [12, 19])  
**AND:** OrdBkNo = RESPONSE  
(((((((OrdBkNo = 5) AND (IN(LBenTyp, [1..3]))) OR ((OrdBkNo = 6) AND  
(IN(LBenTyp, [20, 31..32]))) OR ((OrdBkNo = 7) AND  
(IN(LBenTyp, [10..11]))) OR ((OrdBkNo = 8) AND (LBenTyp = 28))) OR  
((OrdBkNo = 10) AND (IN(LBenTyp, [4..6, 10..11, 53]))) OR ((OrdBkNo =

^PBName is NOT usually received on this Order Book number. Ask respondent to check FRONT  
PAGES of Book, for benefit name(s). If correct, however, suppress warning & make a Note.

---

**ASK IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** MatGrant IN QBen4Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben4Q[]  
**AND:** (HowBen = Book) AND (BookCard = Yes)

## CombBk

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\*^S10^S4 BENEFITS  
^UName

INTERVIEWER: CHECK - ARE ANY OTHER BENEFITS PAID ON THIS BOOK?

(If yes: PLEASE ENSURE THEY WERE RECORDED EARLIER AT Ben1Q, etc.)

- (1) Yes
- (2) No

---

**WARN IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** MatGrant IN QBen4Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben4Q[]  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** MatGrant IN QBen4Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben4Q[]  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** MatGrant IN QBen4Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben4Q[]  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

**FRS0304C.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.MGrnt6M**


---

**COMPUTE IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** MatGrant IN QBen4Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben4Q[]

**PersId := PId**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** MatGrant IN QBen4Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben4Q[]

**Benefit := PBenTyp**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** MatGrant IN QBen4Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben4Q[]  
**AND:** Benefit IN [6, 22, 24, 33]

**forBen := (' for ' + BName[[Benefit])**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** MatGrant IN QBen4Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben4Q[]  
**AND:** NOT (Benefit IN [6, 22, 24, 33])

**forBen := ''**

---

**ASK IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** MatGrant IN QBen4Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben4Q[]

**BenAmt**

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\*^S10^S4 BENEFITS  
 ^UName

What is the total amount you have received ^forBen in the last 12 months?

(IF COMBINED WITH ANOTHER BENEFIT AND UNABLE TO GIVE SEPARATE AMOUNT,  
ENTER 'Don't know' FOR BOTH/ALL SUCH BENEFITS)

0.01..9997.00

---

```

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: MatGrant IN QBen4Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben4Q[]
  AND: BenAmt = REFUSAL
  AND: QBUId.BUNum = 1

```

**HRPMiss := (HRPMiss + 1)**

---

```

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: MatGrant IN QBen4Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben4Q[]
  AND: BenAmt = REFUSAL
  AND: NOT (QBUId.BUNum = 1)

```

**OthMiss := (OthMiss + 1)**

---

```

ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: MatGrant IN QBen4Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben4Q[]
  AND: BenAmt = DONTKNOW

```

## BenAmtDK

```

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] ***^S10^S4 BENEFITS
^UName

```

INTERVIEWER: IS THIS 'DON'T KNOW' BECAUSE IT'S PAID IN COMBINATION WITH ANOTHER BENEFIT, AND YOU CANNOT ESTABLISH A SEPARATE AMOUNT?

- (1) Yes. INTERVIEWER: leave your 'Amount' answer as 'Don't Know' and ENTER THE COMBINED BENEFIT FIGURE IN A NOTE, with explanations as needed.
  - (2) No
- 

```

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: MatGrant IN QBen4Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben4Q[]
  AND: BenAmt = DONTKNOW
  AND: BenAmtDK = Yes

```

**CombEd [[PNo] := 1**

---

```

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: MatGrant IN QBen4Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben4Q[]
  AND: BenAmt = DONTKNOW
  AND: BenAmtDK = No
  AND: QBUId.BUNum = 1

```

**HRPMiss := (HRPMiss + 1)**

---

---

**COMPUTE IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
  **AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
  **AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
  **AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
  **AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
  **AND:** MatGrant IN QBen4Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben4Q[]  
  **AND:** BenAmt = DONTKNOW  
  **AND:** BenAmtDK = No  
  **AND:** NOT (QBUId.BUNum = 1)

**OthMiss := (OthMiss + 1)**

---

**WARN IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
  **AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
  **AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
  **AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
  **AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
  **AND:** MatGrant IN QBen4Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben4Q[]  
  **AND:** Edit = Yes  
  **BenAmtDK <> Yes**

EDITOR: INTERVIEWER WAS UNABLE TO GIVE SEPARATE AMOUNTS FOR COMBINED BENEFITS; CHECK THEIR NOTES, AND FOLLOW THE EDIT INSTRUCTIONS WHERE APPLICABLE.

---

**WARN IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
  **AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
  **AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
  **AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
  **AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
  **AND:** MatGrant IN QBen4Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben4Q[]  
  **RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
  **AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
  **AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
  **AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
  **AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
  **AND:** MatGrant IN QBen4Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben4Q[]  
  **RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
  **AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
  **AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
  **AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
  **AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
  **AND:** MatGrant IN QBen4Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben4Q[]  
  **RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
  **AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
  **AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
  **AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
  **AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
  **AND:** MatGrant IN QBen4Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben4Q[]  
  **RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

## FRS0304C.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[] (continued)

---

**COMPUTE IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** SFLoan IN QBen4Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben4Q[]

**BTyp := 25**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** SFLoan IN QBen4Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben4Q[]

**UName := UPCASE(BName [ [BTyp] )**

---

**ASK IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** SFLoan IN QBen4Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben4Q[]

### SFType

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\*^S10^S4 BENEFITS  
^UName

Thinking about the money you received from the social fund, was that a loan or a grant?  
IF BOTH, CODE 1 AND 2.

SET [2] OF  
(1) Social Fund loan  
(2) Social Fund Community Care grant

---

**ASK IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** SFLoan IN QBen4Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben4Q[]  
**AND:** Grant IN SFType

### SFGrNum

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\*^S10^S4 BENEFITS  
COMMUNITY CARE GRANT

How many such grants have you had in the past 6 months?

1..7



---

**ASK IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** SFLoan IN QBen4Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben4Q[]  
**AND:** Grant IN SFType

## SFGrAmt

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\*^S10^S4 BENEFITS  
COMMUNITY CARE GRANT

About how much did you receive (altogether)?

1.9997

---

**ASK IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** SFLoan IN QBen4Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben4Q[]  
**AND:** Loan IN SFType

## SFLnType

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\*^S10^S4 BENEFITS  
SOCIAL FUND LOAN

Was it a Budgeting loan, or a Crisis loan?  
IF BOTH, CODE 1 AND 2.

SET [2] OF  
(1) Budgeting loan  
(2) Crisis loan

---

**COMPUTE IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** SFLoan IN QBen4Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben4Q[]  
**AND:** Loan IN SFType  
**AND:** (Budget IN SFLnType) OR SFLnType = NONRESPONSE  
**AND:** Budget IN SFLnType

**LTYPE := 'BUDGETING'**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** SFLoan IN QBen4Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben4Q[]  
**AND:** Loan IN SFType  
**AND:** (Budget IN SFLnType) OR SFLnType = NONRESPONSE  
**AND:** NOT (Budget IN SFLnType)

**LTYPE := 'SOCIAL FUND'**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: SFLoan IN QBen4Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben4Q[]
  AND: Loan IN SFType
  AND: (Budget IN SFLnType) OR SFLnType = NONRESPONSE
```

**BTyp := 48**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: SFLoan IN QBen4Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben4Q[]
  AND: Loan IN SFType
  AND: (Budget IN SFLnType) OR SFLnType = NONRESPONSE
```

**UName := UPCASE(BName [ [BTyp] ])**

---

```
ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: SFLoan IN QBen4Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben4Q[]
  AND: Loan IN SFType
  AND: (Budget IN SFLnType) OR SFLnType = NONRESPONSE
```

## LoanNum

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\*^S10^S4 BENEFITS  
^LTYPE LOAN

How many such loans have you had in the past 6 months?

1..7

---

```
ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: SFLoan IN QBen4Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben4Q[]
  AND: Loan IN SFType
  AND: (Budget IN SFLnType) OR SFLnType = NONRESPONSE
```

## LoanAmt

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\*^S10^S4 BENEFITS  
^LTYPE LOAN

About how much did you borrow (altogether)?

1..9997

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: SFLoan IN QBen4Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben4Q[]
  AND: Loan IN SFType
  AND: Crisis IN SFLnType
```

**LTYPE := 'CRISIS'**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: SFLoan IN QBen4Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben4Q[]
  AND: Loan IN SFType
  AND: Crisis IN SFLnType
```

**BTyp := 49**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: SFLoan IN QBen4Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben4Q[]
  AND: Loan IN SFType
  AND: Crisis IN SFLnType
```

**UName := UPCASE(BName [BTyp])**

---

```
ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: SFLoan IN QBen4Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben4Q[]
  AND: Loan IN SFType
  AND: Crisis IN SFLnType
```

## LoanNum

```
^CC*** ^Names[PNo] ***^S10^S4 BENEFITS
^LTYPE LOAN
```

How many such loans have you had in the past 6 months?

1..7

---

**ASK IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** SFLoan IN QBen4Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben4Q[]  
**AND:** Loan IN SFType  
**AND:** Crisis IN SFLnType

## LoanAmt

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\*^S10^S4 BENEFITS  
^LTYPE LOAN

About how much did you borrow (altogether)?

1..9997

---

**COMPUTE IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** QBen4Q.Adult[PerNo].WintFuel = Yes

**BTyp := 51**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** QBen4Q.Adult[PerNo].WintFuel = Yes

**UName := UPCASE(BName [ [BTyp] ] )**

---

**ASK IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** QBen4Q.Adult[PerNo].WintFuel = Yes

## WintFAmt

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\*^S10^S4 BENEFITS  
WINTER FUEL PAYMENT

How much did you receive for your winter fuel payment?

1..5000

---

```

WARN IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: QBen4Q.Adult[PerNo].WintFuel = Yes
AND: WintFAmt = RESPONSE
AND: (AdultNum = 1) OR ((AdultNum = 2) AND (((PerNo = 1) AND
(QBen4Q.Adult[2].WintFuel = No)) OR ((PerNo = 2) AND
(QBen4Q.Adult[1].WintFuel = No))))
WintFAmt <= 200

```

Payments are not usually higher than ^P200.  
Please check amount entered.

---

```

WARN IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: QBen4Q.Adult[PerNo].WintFuel = Yes
AND: WintFAmt = RESPONSE
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (((PerNo = 1) AND (QBen4Q.Adult[2].WintFuel =
Yes)) OR ((PerNo = 2) AND (QBen4Q.Adult[1].WintFuel = Yes)))
WintFAmt <= 100

```

Payments to those living in households with others who qualify for payments are not usually more than ^P100.  
Please check amount entered.

---

```

ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: QBen4Q.Adult[PerNo].WintFuel = Yes
AND: (((AdultNum = 1) AND (WintFAmt > 200)) OR (((AdultNum = 2) AND
(((PerNo = 1) AND (QBen4Q.Adult[2].WintFuel = No)) OR ((PerNo = 2) AND
(QBen4Q.Adult[1].WintFuel = No)))) AND (WintFAmt > 200))) OR
(((AdultNum = 2) AND (((PerNo = 1) AND (QBen4Q.Adult[2].WintFuel =
Yes)) OR ((PerNo = 2) AND (QBen4Q.Adult[1].WintFuel = Yes)))) AND
(WintFAmt > 100))

```

## BackWF

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\*^S10^S4 BENEFITS  
Is this a backdated claim?

- (1) Yes
- (2) No

---

```

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: BTWB IN QBen5Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben5Q[]

```

**BTyp** := 46

---

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
AND: BTWB IN QBen5Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben5Q[]

UName := UPCASE(BName [BTyp])

---

ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
AND: BTWB IN QBen5Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben5Q[]

## BTWamt

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\*\*^S10^S4 BENEFITS  
BACK TO WORK BONUS

Thinking about your Back to Work Bonus, how much did you receive?

1..1000

---

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
AND: EHBCTB IN QBen5Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben5Q[]

BTyp := 27

---

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
AND: EHBCTB IN QBen5Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben5Q[]

UName := UPCASE(BName [BTyp])

---

ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
AND: EHBCTB IN QBen5Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben5Q[]  
AND: NatCen = NI

## NIExtHBB

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\*\*^S10^S4 BENEFITS  
^UName

Did you receive an extended payment of Housing Benefit?

- (1) Yes
  - (2) No
-

---

```

ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: EHBCTB IN QBen5Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben5Q[]
AND: NOT (NatCen = NI)

```

## ExtHBCTB

```

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] ***^S10^S4 BENEFITS
^UName

```

Did you receive an extended payment of Housing Benefit, or Council Tax Benefit, or both?

IF 'BOTH': Were they paid together, or separately?

- (1) Housing Benefit only
- (2) Council Tax Benefit only
- (3) HB and CTB, paid together
- (4) HB and CTB, paid separately

---

```

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: EHBCTB IN QBen5Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben5Q[]
AND: NatCen = NI
AND: NIExtHBB = Yes

```

```

EXTENDPAY := 'HB EXTENDED PAYMENT
'

```

---

```

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: EHBCTB IN QBen5Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben5Q[]
AND: NatCen = NI
AND: NOT (NIExtHBB = Yes)

```

```

EXTENDPAY := ''

```

---

```

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: EHBCTB IN QBen5Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben5Q[]
AND: NOT (NatCen = NI)
AND: ExtHBCTB = DONTKNOW

```

```

EXTENDPAY := ''

```

---

```

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: EHBCTB IN QBen5Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben5Q[]
  AND: NOT (NatCen = NI)
  AND: ExtHBCTB IN [HBoonly, Bothsep]

```

```

EXTENDPAY := 'HB EXTENDED PAYMENT'
'

```

---

```

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: EHBCTB IN QBen5Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben5Q[]
  AND: NOT (NatCen = NI)
  AND: NOT (ExtHBCTB IN [HBoonly, Bothsep])

```

```

EXTENDPAY := 'HB+CTB EXTENDED PAYMENT'
'

```

---

```

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: EHBCTB IN QBen5Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben5Q[]
  AND: NOT (NatCen = NI)
  AND: NOT (ExtHBCTB IN [HBoonly, Bothsep])

```

```

altogether := ' altogether'

```

---

```

ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: EHBCTB IN QBen5Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben5Q[]
  AND: (ExtHBCTB IN [HBoonly, Bothsep]) OR (NIExtHBB = Yes)

```

## ExBenAmt

```

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] ***^S10^S4 BENEFITS
^EXTENDPAY

```

How much was the extended payment^altogether?

0.01..997.99

---

```

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: EHBCTB IN QBen5Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben5Q[]
  AND: ExtHBCTB IN [CTBoonly, Bothsep]

```

```

EXTENDPAY := 'CTB EXTENDED PAYMENT'
'

```



---

```

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: EHBCTB IN QBen5Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben5Q[]
  AND: ExtHBCTB IN [CTBonly, Bothsep]

```

**altogether := ''**

---

```

ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: EHBCTB IN QBen5Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben5Q[]
  AND: ExtHBCTB IN [CTBonly, Bothsep]

```

## ExBenAmt

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\*^S10^S4 BENEFITS  
^EXTENDPAY

How much was the extended payment^altogether?

0.01..997.99

---

```

ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: EHBCTB IN QBen5Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben5Q[]
  AND: (ExtHBCTB = Bothtog) OR (ExtHBCTB = DONTKNOW)

```

## ExBenAmt

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\*^S10^S4 BENEFITS  
^EXTENDPAY

How much was the extended payment^altogether?

0.01..997.99

---

```

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: ChMaint IN QBen5Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben5Q[]

```

**BTyp := 44**

---

```

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: ChMaint IN QBen5Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben5Q[]

```

**UName := UPCASE(BName [ [BTyp] ] )**

---

## FRS0304C.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.ChMAmt

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: ChMaint IN QBen5Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben5Q[]
```

**Benefit := PBenTyp**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: ChMaint IN QBen5Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben5Q[]
```

**PersId := PId**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: ChMaint IN QBen5Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben5Q[]
AND: Benefit IN [1, 3 .. 6, 8 .. 11, 13 .. 15, 22, 24, 31, 33, 53]
```

**forBen := (' for ' + BName[[Benefit])**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: ChMaint IN QBen5Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben5Q[]
AND: Benefit = 26
```

**forBen := (' for ' + QBen5Q.Adult[.OthName[PNo])**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: ChMaint IN QBen5Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben5Q[]
AND: NOT (Benefit = 26)
```

**forBen := ''**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: ChMaint IN QBen5Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben5Q[]
AND: Benefit IN [44, 45]
```

**How := ('Thinking about your ' + BName[[Benefit] + ', how')**

---

```

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: ChMaint IN QBen5Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben5Q[]
  AND: NOT (Benefit IN [44, 45])

```

**How := 'How'**

---

```

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: ChMaint IN QBen5Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben5Q[]
  AND: Benefit = 53

```

**PC\_Text := ('**  
**If Pension Credit received for guarantee credit and ' +**  
**'saving credit enter total received here.')**

---

```

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: ChMaint IN QBen5Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben5Q[]
  AND: NOT (Benefit = 53)

```

**PC\_Text := ''**

---

```

ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: ChMaint IN QBen5Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben5Q[]

```

## BenAmt

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\*^S10^S4 BENEFITS  
CHILD MAINTENANCE BONUS

^How much did you get last time ^forBen^incl\_AtAll?  
^PC\_Text

(IF COMBINED WITH ANOTHER BENEFIT AND UNABLE TO GIVE SEPARATE AMOUNT,  
ENTER 'Don't know' FOR BOTH/ALL SUCH BENEFITS)

0.01..9997.00

---

```

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: ChMaint IN QBen5Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben5Q[]
  AND: BenAmt = REFUSAL
  AND: QBUId.BUNum = 1

```

**HRPMiss := (HRPMiss + 1)**

---

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: ChMaint IN QBen5Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben5Q[]
  AND: BenAmt = REFUSAL
  AND: NOT (QBUId.BUNum = 1)
```

**OthMiss := (OthMiss + 1)**

---

```
ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: ChMaint IN QBen5Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben5Q[]
  AND: BenAmt = DONTKNOW
```

## BenAmtDK

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\*^S10^S4 BENEFITS  
CHILD MAINTENANCE BONUS

INTERVIEWER: IS THIS 'DON'T KNOW' BECAUSE IT'S PAID IN COMBINATION WITH ANOTHER BENEFIT, AND YOU CANNOT ESTABLISH A SEPARATE AMOUNT?

- (1) Yes. INTERVIEWER: leave your 'Amount' answer as 'Don't know' and ENTER THE COMBINED BENEFIT FIGURE IN A NOTE, with explanations as needed.
  - (2) No
- 

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: ChMaint IN QBen5Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben5Q[]
  AND: BenAmt = DONTKNOW
  AND: BenAmtDK = Yes
```

**CombEd[[PNo] := 1**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: ChMaint IN QBen5Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben5Q[]
  AND: BenAmt = DONTKNOW
  AND: BenAmtDK = No
  AND: QBUId.BUNum = 1
```

**HRPmiss := (HRPmiss + 1)**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** ChMaint IN QBen5Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben5Q[]  
**AND:** BenAmt = DONTKNOW  
**AND:** BenAmtDK = No  
**AND:** NOT (QBUId.BUNum = 1)

**OthMiss := (OthMiss + 1)**

---

**ASK IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** ChMaint IN QBen5Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben5Q[]  
**AND:** BenAmt > 0

## BenPd

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\*\*S10^S4 BENEFITS  
CHILD MAINTENANCE BONUS

How long did this cover?

- (1) One week
  - (2) Two weeks
  - (3) Three weeks
  - (4) Four weeks
  - (5) Calendar month
  - (7) Two Calendar months
  - (8) Eight times a year
  - (9) Nine times a year
  - (10) Ten times a year
  - (13) Three months/13 weeks
  - (26) Six months/26 weeks
  - (52) One Year/12 months/52 weeks
  - (90) Less than one week
  - (95) One off/lump sum
  - (97) None of these (EXPLAIN IN A NOTE)
- 

**WARN IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** ChMaint IN QBen5Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben5Q[]  
**AND:** Edit = Yes  
**BenAmtDK <> Yes**

EDITOR: INTERVIEWER WAS UNABLE TO GIVE SEPARATE AMOUNTS FOR COMBINED BENEFITS: CHECK THEIR NOTES, AND FOLLOW THE EDIT INSTRUCTIONS WHERE APPLICABLE.

---

```
WARN IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: ChMaint IN QBen5Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben5Q[]
AND: Edit = Yes
BenPd <> Note
```

EDITOR: Code 97 must be re-coded into existing list.  
If you temporarily suppress this check you must come back to resolve it.

---

```
WARN IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: ChMaint IN QBen5Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben5Q[]
RESERVECHECK
```

RESERVECHECK

---

```
WARN IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: ChMaint IN QBen5Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben5Q[]
RESERVECHECK
```

RESERVECHECK

**FRS0304C.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[] (continued)**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** LonePar IN QBen5Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben5Q[]

**BTyp := 45**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** LonePar IN QBen5Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben5Q[]

**UName := 'LOAN PARENT'S BENEFIT RUN ON'**

## FRS0304C.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.LParAmt

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: LonePar IN QBen5Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben5Q[]
```

**Benefit := PBenTyp**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: LonePar IN QBen5Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben5Q[]
```

**PersId := PId**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: LonePar IN QBen5Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben5Q[]
AND: Benefit IN [1, 3 .. 6, 8 .. 11, 13 .. 15, 22, 24, 31, 33, 53]
```

**forBen := (' for ' + BName[[Benefit])**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: LonePar IN QBen5Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben5Q[]
AND: Benefit = 26
```

**forBen := (' for ' + QBen5Q.Adult[.OthName[PNo])**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: LonePar IN QBen5Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben5Q[]
AND: NOT (Benefit = 26)
```

**forBen := ''**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: LonePar IN QBen5Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben5Q[]
AND: Benefit IN [44, 45]
```

**How := ('Thinking about your ' + BName[[Benefit] + ', how')**



---

```

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: LonePar IN QBen5Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben5Q[]
  AND: NOT (Benefit IN [44, 45])

```

**How := 'How'**

---

```

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: LonePar IN QBen5Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben5Q[]
  AND: Benefit = 53

```

**PC\_Text := ('  
If Pension Credit received for guarantee credit and ' +  
'saving credit enter total received here.')**

---

```

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: LonePar IN QBen5Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben5Q[]
  AND: NOT (Benefit = 53)

```

**PC\_Text := ''**

---

```

ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: LonePar IN QBen5Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben5Q[]

```

## BenAmt

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\*^S10^S4 BENEFITS  
LONE PARENT'S BENEFIT RUN-ON

^How much did you get last time ^forBen^incl\_AttAll?  
^PC\_Text

(IF COMBINED WITH ANOTHER BENEFIT AND UNABLE TO GIVE SEPARATE AMOUNT,  
ENTER 'Don't know' FOR BOTH/ALL SUCH BENEFITS)

0.01..9997.00

---

```

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: LonePar IN QBen5Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben5Q[]
  AND: BenAmt = REFUSAL
  AND: QBUId.BUNum = 1

```

**HRPMiss := (HRPMiss + 1)**

---

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: LonePar IN QBen5Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben5Q[]
  AND: BenAmt = REFUSAL
  AND: NOT (QBUId.BUNum = 1)
```

**OthMiss := (OthMiss + 1)**

---

```
ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: LonePar IN QBen5Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben5Q[]
  AND: BenAmt = DONTKNOW
```

## BenAmtDK

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\*^S10^S4 BENEFITS  
LONE PARENT'S BENEFIT RUN-ON

INTERVIEWER: IS THIS 'DON'T KNOW' BECAUSE IT'S PAID IN COMBINATION WITH  
ANOTHER BENEFIT, AND YOU CANNOT ESTABLISH A SEPARATE AMOUNT?

- (1) Yes. INTERVIEWER: leave your 'Amount' answer as 'Don't know' and ENTER THE  
COMBINED BENEFIT FIGURE IN A NOTE, with explanations as needed.
- (2) No

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: LonePar IN QBen5Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben5Q[]
  AND: BenAmt = DONTKNOW
  AND: BenAmtDK = Yes
```

**CombEd[[PNo] := 1**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: LonePar IN QBen5Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben5Q[]
  AND: BenAmt = DONTKNOW
  AND: BenAmtDK = No
  AND: QBUId.BUNum = 1
```

**HRPmiss := (HRPmiss + 1)**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** LonePar IN QBen5Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben5Q[]  
**AND:** BenAmt = DONTKNOW  
**AND:** BenAmtDK = No  
**AND:** NOT (QBUId.BUNum = 1)

**OthMiss := (OthMiss + 1)**

---

**ASK IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** LonePar IN QBen5Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben5Q[]  
**AND:** BenAmt > 0

## BenPd

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\*\*^S10^S4 BENEFITS  
LONE PARENT'S BENEFIT RUN-ON

How long did this cover?

- (1) One week
  - (2) Two weeks
  - (3) Three weeks
  - (4) Four weeks
  - (5) Calendar month
  - (7) Two Calendar months
  - (8) Eight times a year
  - (9) Nine times a year
  - (10) Ten times a year
  - (13) Three months/13 weeks
  - (26) Six months/26 weeks
  - (52) One Year/12 months/52 weeks
  - (90) Less than one week
  - (95) One off/lump sum
  - (97) None of these (EXPLAIN IN A NOTE)
- 

**WARN IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** LonePar IN QBen5Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben5Q[]  
**AND:** Edit = Yes  
**BenAmtDK <> Yes**

EDITOR: INTERVIEWER WAS UNABLE TO GIVE SEPARATE AMOUNTS FOR COMBINED BENEFITS: CHECK THEIR NOTES, AND FOLLOW THE EDIT INSTRUCTIONS WHERE APPLICABLE.

---

```
WARN IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: LonePar IN QBen5Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben5Q[]
AND: Edit = Yes
BenPd <> Note
```

EDITOR: Code 97 must be re-coded into existing list.  
If you temporarily suppress this check you must come back to resolve it.

---

```
WARN IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: LonePar IN QBen5Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben5Q[]
RESERVECHECK
```

RESERVECHECK

---

```
WARN IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: LonePar IN QBen5Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben5Q[]
RESERVECHECK
```

RESERVECHECK

## FRS0304C.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[] (continued)

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WidPay IN QBen5Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben5Q[]
```

**BTyp := 50**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WidPay IN QBen5Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben5Q[]
```

**UName := UPCASE(BName [ [BTyp] )**

---

```
ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WidPay IN QBen5Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben5Q[]
```

### WidPAmt

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\*^S10^S4 BENEFITS  
WIDOW'S PAYMENT OR BEREAVEMENT PAYMENT

How much did you receive for your widow's payment/bereavement payment?

1..5000

---

```
WARN IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WidPay IN QBen5Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben5Q[]
  AND: WidPAmt = RESPONSE
  ABS(WidPAmt - 2000) <= 0.01
```

Payments are usually ^P2000.  
Please check amount entered.

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: OthBen IN QBen5Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben5Q[]
```

**BTyp := 26**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** OthBen IN QBen5Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben5Q[]

**UName := UPCASE(BName [BTyp])**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** OthBen IN QBen5Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben5Q[]

**LothName := QBen5Q.Adult[] .OthName[PerNo]**

---

**ASK IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** OthBen IN QBen5Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben5Q[]

## OthPres

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\*^S10^S4 BENEFITS  
^UName

Are you currently receiving ^LOthName at present?

- (1) Yes
  - (2) No
- 

**ASK IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** OthBen IN QBen5Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben5Q[]

## OthWeeks

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\*^S10^S4 BENEFITS  
^UName

For how many weeks in the last six months have you been receiving ^LOthName for this time?

0..26

## FRS0304C.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.OBenAmt

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: OthBen IN QBen5Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben5Q[]
```

**Benefit := PBenTyp**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: OthBen IN QBen5Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben5Q[]
```

**PersId := PId**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: OthBen IN QBen5Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben5Q[]
AND: Benefit IN [1, 3 .. 6, 8 .. 11, 13 .. 15, 22, 24, 31, 33, 53]
```

**forBen := (' for ' + BName[[Benefit])**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: OthBen IN QBen5Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben5Q[]
AND: Benefit = 26
```

**forBen := (' for ' + QBen5Q.Adult[.OthName[PNo])**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: OthBen IN QBen5Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben5Q[]
AND: NOT (Benefit = 26)
```

**forBen := ''**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: OthBen IN QBen5Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben5Q[]
AND: Benefit IN [44, 45]
```

**How := ('Thinking about your ' + BName[[Benefit] + ', how')**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: OthBen IN QBen5Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben5Q[]
  AND: NOT (Benefit IN [44, 45])
```

How := 'How'

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: OthBen IN QBen5Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben5Q[]
  AND: Benefit = 53
```

PC\_Text := ('  
If Pension Credit received for guarantee credit and ' +  
'saving credit enter total received here.')

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: OthBen IN QBen5Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben5Q[]
  AND: NOT (Benefit = 53)
```

PC\_Text := ''

---

```
ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: OthBen IN QBen5Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben5Q[]
```

## BenAmt

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\*^S10^S4 BENEFITS

^UName

^How much did you get last time ^forBen^incl\_AttAll?

^PC\_Text

(IF COMBINED WITH ANOTHER BENEFIT AND UNABLE TO GIVE SEPARATE AMOUNT,  
ENTER 'Don't know' FOR BOTH/ALL SUCH BENEFITS)

0.01..9997.00

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: OthBen IN QBen5Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben5Q[]
  AND: BenAmt = REFUSAL
  AND: QBUId.BUNum = 1
```

HRPMiss := (HRPMiss + 1)



---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: OthBen IN QBen5Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben5Q[]
  AND: BenAmt = REFUSAL
  AND: NOT (QBUId.BUNum = 1)
```

**OthMiss := (OthMiss + 1)**

---

```
ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: OthBen IN QBen5Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben5Q[]
  AND: BenAmt = DONTKNOW
```

## BenAmtDK

```
^CC*** ^Names[PNo] ***^S10^S4 BENEFITS
^UName
```

INTERVIEWER: IS THIS 'DON'T KNOW' BECAUSE IT'S PAID IN COMBINATION WITH ANOTHER BENEFIT, AND YOU CANNOT ESTABLISH A SEPARATE AMOUNT?

- (1) Yes. INTERVIEWER: leave your 'Amount' answer as 'Don't know' and ENTER THE COMBINED BENEFIT FIGURE IN A NOTE, with explanations as needed.
  - (2) No
- 

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: OthBen IN QBen5Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben5Q[]
  AND: BenAmt = DONTKNOW
  AND: BenAmtDK = Yes
```

**CombEd[[PNo] := 1**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: OthBen IN QBen5Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben5Q[]
  AND: BenAmt = DONTKNOW
  AND: BenAmtDK = No
  AND: QBUId.BUNum = 1
```

**HRPmiss := (HRPmiss + 1)**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** OthBen IN QBen5Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben5Q[]  
**AND:** BenAmt = DONTKNOW  
**AND:** BenAmtDK = No  
**AND:** NOT (QBUId.BUNum = 1)

**OthMiss := (OthMiss + 1)**

---

**ASK IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** OthBen IN QBen5Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben5Q[]  
**AND:** BenAmt > 0

## BenPd

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\*^S10^S4 BENEFITS  
^UName

How long did this cover?

- (1) One week
  - (2) Two weeks
  - (3) Three weeks
  - (4) Four weeks
  - (5) Calendar month
  - (7) Two Calendar months
  - (8) Eight times a year
  - (9) Nine times a year
  - (10) Ten times a year
  - (13) Three months/13 weeks
  - (26) Six months/26 weeks
  - (52) One Year/12 months/52 weeks
  - (90) Less than one week
  - (95) One off/lump sum
  - (97) None of these (EXPLAIN IN A NOTE)
- 

**WARN IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** OthBen IN QBen5Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben5Q[]  
**AND:** Edit = Yes  
**BenAmtDK <> Yes**

EDITOR: INTERVIEWER WAS UNABLE TO GIVE SEPARATE AMOUNTS FOR COMBINED BENEFITS: CHECK THEIR NOTES, AND FOLLOW THE EDIT INSTRUCTIONS WHERE APPLICABLE.

---

```
WARN IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: OthBen IN QBen5Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben5Q[]
AND: Edit = Yes
BenPd <> Note
```

EDITOR: Code 97 must be re-coded into existing list.  
If you temporarily suppress this check you must come back to resolve it.

---

```
WARN IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: OthBen IN QBen5Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben5Q[]
RESERVECHECK
```

RESERVECHECK

---

```
WARN IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: OthBen IN QBen5Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben5Q[]
RESERVECHECK
```

RESERVECHECK

**FRS0304C.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[] (continued)**

---

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
AND: PAskBTW = Yes

**BTyp := 47**

---

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
AND: PAskBTW = Yes

**UName := UPCASE(BName[[BTyp])**

---

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
AND: PAskBTW = Yes  
AND: BTWAmt <> EMPTY

**BTWNote1 := ('INTERVIEWER NOTE: ELIGIBLE RESPONDENTS WILL  
EITHER BE ' + 'ACCRUING A BACK TO WORK BONUS OR HAVE RECEIVED  
IT ONCE ' + 'THEY COME OFF BENEFITS. THE BONUS IS PAID THROUGH  
THE ' + 'FINAL BENEFIT PAYMENT AND SO THERE MAY BE CASES WHERE  
' + 'SOMEONE IS STILL ON BENEFITS, ')**

---

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
AND: PAskBTW = Yes  
AND: BTWAmt <> EMPTY

**BTWNote2 := ('AND SO WILL BE ASKED IF THEY ARE ACCRUING, BUT  
HAVE ' + 'ALREADY RECEIVED THEIR BONUS. WE WOULD EXPECT THE '  
+ 'RESPONSE TO BTWACC TO BE NO.')**



---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
```

**ChBenL := 17.55**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
```

**ChBenC := 15.75**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: ChildNum > 0
```

**ChBenL := (ChBenL + ((ChildNum - 1) \* 10.55))**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: ChildNum > 0
```

**ChBenC := (ChBenC + ((ChildNum - 1) \* 10.55))**

## FRS0304C.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.Weekly()

### Procedure Call

---

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY

PdConW[1] := 1

---

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY

PdConW[2] := 2

---

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY

PdConW[3] := 3

---

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY

PdConW[4] := 4

---

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY

PdConW[5] := 4.333

---

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY

PdConW[7] := 8.67

---

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY

PdConW[8] := 6.5

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
```

**PdConW[9] := 5.78**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
```

**PdConW[10] := 5.2**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
```

**PdConW[13] := 13**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
```

**PdConW[26] := 26**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
```

**PdConW[52] := 52**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: (PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year])
```

**PWeekly := (PAmount / PdConW[ORD(PPeriod)])**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: NOT ((PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year]))
```

**PWeekly := 0**



## FRS0304C.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[] (continued)

---

```

WARN IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: LWeekly > 0
      ((ABS(LWeekly - ChBenL) <= 0.01) OR (ABS(LWeekly - ChBenC) <= 0.01))
AND INVOLVING (ChBAmt.BenAmt, ChBAmt.BenPd)

```

Are you sure? That's ^P^LWeekly a week.

Child Benefit would normally be ^P^ChBenC, or ^P^ChBenL for lone parents (unless the lone parent's claim began after April 1998 - if so, suppress this check). Please resolve or explain in a Note.

---

```

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: Edit = Yes
AND: AdultNum = 1

```

**ChBenX := ChBenL**

---

```

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: Edit = Yes
AND: NOT (AdultNum = 1)

```

**ChBenX := ChBenC**

---

```

WARN IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: Edit = Yes
ChBAmt.BenAmt<>NONRESPONSE AND ChBAmt.BenPd<>NONRESPONSE

```

MISSING INFORMATION FOR Child Benefit AMOUNT AND/OR PERIOD.  
 FOR THIS BENEFIT UNIT, Child Benefit WOULD NORMALLY BE ^P^ChBenX PER WEEK.  
 PLEASE INSERT THIS AMOUNT, UNLESS THERE'S AN INTERVIEWER NOTE TO THE  
 CONTRARY.

---

```

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY

```

**GrdBen := (9.65 + ((ChildNum - 1) \* 11.35))**

## FRS0304C.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.Weekly()

### Procedure Call

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
```

**PdConW[1] := 1**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
```

**PdConW[2] := 2**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
```

**PdConW[3] := 3**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
```

**PdConW[4] := 4**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
```

**PdConW[5] := 4.333**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
```

**PdConW[7] := 8.67**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
```

**PdConW[8] := 6.5**

---

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY

**PdConW[9] := 5.78**

---

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY

**PdConW[10] := 5.2**

---

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY

**PdConW[13] := 13**

---

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY

**PdConW[26] := 26**

---

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY

**PdConW[52] := 52**

---

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
AND: (PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year])

**PWeekly := (PAmount / PdConW[ORD(PPeriod)])**

---

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
AND: NOT ((PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year]))

**PWeekly := 0**

## FRS0304C.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[] (continued)

---

```
WARN IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: LWeekly > 0
(ABS(LWeekly - GrdBen) <= 0.01) AND
INVOLVING(GrdAmt.BenPd,GrdAmt.BenAmt)
```

Are you sure? That's ^P^LWeekly a week.

Guardian's allowance would normally be ^P9.65 for the first child plus ^P11.35 for each subsequent child for whom it's received.

Please check.

## FRS0304C.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.Weekly()

### Procedure Call

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: Edit = No
```

**PdConW[1] := 1**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: Edit = No
```

**PdConW[2] := 2**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: Edit = No
```

**PdConW[3] := 3**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: Edit = No
```

**PdConW[4] := 4**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: Edit = No
```

**PdConW[5] := 4.333**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: Edit = No
```

**PdConW[7] := 8.67**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: Edit = No
```

**PdConW[8] := 6.5**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: Edit = No
```

**PdConW[9] := 5.78**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: Edit = No
```

**PdConW[10] := 5.2**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: Edit = No
```

**PdConW[13] := 13**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: Edit = No
```

**PdConW[26] := 26**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: Edit = No
```

**PdConW[52] := 52**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: Edit = No
  AND: (PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year])
```

**PWeekly := (PAmount / PdConW[ORD(PPeriod)])**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: Edit = No
  AND: NOT ((PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year]))
```

```
PWeekly := 0
```

## FRS0304C.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[] (continued)

---

```
WARN IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: Edit = No
AND: LWeekly > 0
(LWeekly <= 210) AND INVOLVING(PenAmt.BenAmt, PenAmt.BenAmt)
```

Are you sure? This seems very high for Retirement Pension. Please check, and if correct, explain in a Note.



## FRS0304C.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.Weekly()

### Procedure Call

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: Edit = No
```

**PdConW[1] := 1**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: Edit = No
```

**PdConW[2] := 2**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: Edit = No
```

**PdConW[3] := 3**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: Edit = No
```

**PdConW[4] := 4**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: Edit = No
```

**PdConW[5] := 4.333**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: Edit = No
```

**PdConW[7] := 8.67**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: Edit = No
```

**PdConW[8] := 6.5**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: Edit = No
```

**PdConW[9] := 5.78**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: Edit = No
```

**PdConW[10] := 5.2**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: Edit = No
```

**PdConW[13] := 13**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: Edit = No
```

**PdConW[26] := 26**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: Edit = No
```

**PdConW[52] := 52**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: Edit = No
  AND: (PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year])
```

**PWeekly := (PAmount / PdConW[ORD(PPeriod)])**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: Edit = No
  AND: NOT ((PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year]))
```

```
PWeekly := 0
```

## FRS0304C.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[] (continued)

---

```
WARN IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: Edit = No
AND: LWeekly > 0
(LWeekly <= 400) AND INVOLVING(WWidAmt.BenPd,WWidAmt.BenAmt)
```

Warning: It is very unusual to receive more than ^P400 per week. Check your figures and, if warning is suppressed, explain in a note.

## FRS0304C.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.Weekly()

### Procedure Call

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
```

**PdConW[1] := 1**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
```

**PdConW[2] := 2**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
```

**PdConW[3] := 3**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
```

**PdConW[4] := 4**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
```

**PdConW[5] := 4.333**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
```

**PdConW[7] := 8.67**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
```

**PdConW[8] := 6.5**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
```

**PdConW[9] := 5.78**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
```

**PdConW[10] := 5.2**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
```

**PdConW[13] := 13**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
```

**PdConW[26] := 26**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
```

**PdConW[52] := 52**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: (PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year])
```

**PWeekly := (PAmount / PdConW[ORD(PPeriod)])**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: NOT ((PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year]))
```

**PWeekly := 0**

## FRS0304C.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[] (continued)

---

**WARN IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** LWeekly > 0  
(((ABS(LWeekly - 56.25) <= 0.01) OR (ABS(LWeekly - 37.65) <= 0.01)) OR  
(ABS(LWeekly - 14.9) <= 0.01)) AND  
INVOLVING(DLACamt.BenPd,DLACamt.BenAmt)

Are you sure?

This comes to ^P^LWeekly per week. The rate for Disability Living Allowance (Care Component) is normally ^P14.90 (the lower rate) or ^P37.65 (the middle rate) or ^P56.25 (the higher rate) a week. Amend to one of these amounts unless you have evidence to the contrary: explain in a Note.

## FRS0304C.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.Weekly()

### Procedure Call

---

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY

PdConW[1] := 1

---

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY

PdConW[2] := 2

---

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY

PdConW[3] := 3

---

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY

PdConW[4] := 4

---

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY

PdConW[5] := 4.333

---

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY

PdConW[7] := 8.67

---

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY

PdConW[8] := 6.5



---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
```

**PdConW[9] := 5.78**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
```

**PdConW[10] := 5.2**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
```

**PdConW[13] := 13**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
```

**PdConW[26] := 26**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
```

**PdConW[52] := 52**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: (PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year])
```

**PWeekly := (PAmount / PdConW[ORD(PPeriod)])**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: NOT ((PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year]))
```

**PWeekly := 0**

## FRS0304C.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[] (continued)

---

```
WARN IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: LWeekly > 0
((ABS(LWeekly - 39.3) <= 0.01) OR (ABS(LWeekly - 14.9) <= 0.01)) AND
INVOLVING(DLAMAmt.BenPd,DLAMAmt.BenAmt)
```

Are you sure?

This comes to ^P^LWeekly per week. The rate for Disability Living Allowance (mobility component) is normally ^P14.90 (the lower rate) or ^P39.30 (the higher rate) a week. Remember: money paid to Motability should be INCLUDED here (and those in Motability will be on higher rate DLA). Please resolve or explain in a Note.

## FRS0304C.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.Weekly()

### Procedure Call

---

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY

PdConW[1] := 1

---

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY

PdConW[2] := 2

---

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY

PdConW[3] := 3

---

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY

PdConW[4] := 4

---

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY

PdConW[5] := 4.333

---

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY

PdConW[7] := 8.67

---

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY

PdConW[8] := 6.5

---

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY

**PdConW[9] := 5.78**

---

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY

**PdConW[10] := 5.2**

---

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY

**PdConW[13] := 13**

---

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY

**PdConW[26] := 26**

---

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY

**PdConW[52] := 52**

---

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
AND: (PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year])

**PWeekly := (PAmount / PdConW[ORD(PPeriod)])**

---

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
AND: NOT ((PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year]))

**PWeekly := 0**

## FRS0304C.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[] (continued)

---

**WARN IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** LWeekly > 0  
**((ABS(LWeekly - 56.25) < 0.01) OR (ABS(LWeekly - 37.65) < 0.01)) AND INVOLVING(AtAlAmt.BenPd,AtAlAmt.BenAmt)**

Are you sure?

This comes to ^P^LWeekly per week.

The rate for Attendance Allowance is normally ^P56.25 (higher rate for day AND night care) or ^P37.65 (lower rate, for day OR night care).

Please resolve or explain in a Note.

## FRS0304C.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.Weekly()

### Procedure Call

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
```

**PdConW[1] := 1**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
```

**PdConW[2] := 2**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
```

**PdConW[3] := 3**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
```

**PdConW[4] := 4**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
```

**PdConW[5] := 4.333**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
```

**PdConW[7] := 8.67**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
```

**PdConW[8] := 6.5**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
```

**PdConW[9] := 5.78**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
```

**PdConW[10] := 5.2**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
```

**PdConW[13] := 13**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
```

**PdConW[26] := 26**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
```

**PdConW[52] := 52**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: (PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year])
```

**PWeekly := (PAmount / PdConW[ORD(PPeriod)])**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: NOT ((PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year]))
```

**PWeekly := 0**

## FRS0304C.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[] (continued)

---

```
WARN IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (LWeekly > 0) AND (QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].JSAType = IncBase)
      (IN(LWeekly, [1..220])) AND INVOLVING(JSAAmt.BenPd, JSAAmt.BenAmt)
```

Are you sure?

This comes to ^P^LWeekly per week. Income-based Jobseeker's Allowance is normally less than ^P220 per week. Please check; if necessary, explain in a Note why your figure is outside this range.



## FRS0304C.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.Weekly()

### Procedure Call

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: Edit = No
```

**PdConW[1] := 1**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: Edit = No
```

**PdConW[2] := 2**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: Edit = No
```

**PdConW[3] := 3**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: Edit = No
```

**PdConW[4] := 4**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: Edit = No
```

**PdConW[5] := 4.333**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: Edit = No
```

**PdConW[7] := 8.67**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: Edit = No
```

**PdConW[8] := 6.5**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: Edit = No
```

**PdConW[9] := 5.78**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: Edit = No
```

**PdConW[10] := 5.2**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: Edit = No
```

**PdConW[13] := 13**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: Edit = No
```

**PdConW[26] := 26**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: Edit = No
```

**PdConW[52] := 52**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: Edit = No
  AND: (PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year])
```

**PWeekly := (PAmount / PdConW[ORD(PPeriod)])**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: Edit = No
  AND: NOT ((PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year]))
```

```
PWeekly := 0
```

## FRS0304C.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[] (continued)

---

**WARN IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** Edit = No  
**AND:** LWeekly > 0  
(LWeekly <= 260) AND INVOLVING(ISAmt.BenPd, ISAmt.BenAmt)

Are you sure?

Income Support doesn't normally exceed ^P260 per week.

## FRS0304C.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.Weekly()

### Procedure Call

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: Edit = No
```

**PdConW[1] := 1**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: Edit = No
```

**PdConW[2] := 2**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: Edit = No
```

**PdConW[3] := 3**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: Edit = No
```

**PdConW[4] := 4**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: Edit = No
```

**PdConW[5] := 4.333**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: Edit = No
```

**PdConW[7] := 8.67**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: Edit = No
```

**PdConW[8] := 6.5**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: Edit = No
```

**PdConW[9] := 5.78**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: Edit = No
```

**PdConW[10] := 5.2**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: Edit = No
```

**PdConW[13] := 13**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: Edit = No
```

**PdConW[26] := 26**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: Edit = No
```

**PdConW[52] := 52**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: Edit = No
  AND: (PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year])
```

**PWeekly := (PAmount / PdConW[ORD(PPeriod)])**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: Edit = No
  AND: NOT ((PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year]))
```

```
PWeekly := 0
```

## FRS0304C.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[] (continued)

---

**WARN IF:** *QCare.GiveHelp* <> *EMPTY* OR (*Edit = Yes*)  
**AND:** In loop FOR *Loop1* := 1 TO *NewBU*  
**AND:** *QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working* <> *EMPTY*  
**AND:** In loop FOR *PNo* := 1 TO *AdultNum*  
**AND:** *QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q* <> *EMPTY*  
**AND:** *Edit = No*  
**AND:** *LWeekly* > 0  
(*IN(LWeekly, [50..100])*) AND *INVOLVING(IBAmt.BenPd, IBAmt.BenAmt)*

Are you sure?

This comes to ^P^LWeekly a week. Incapacity Benefit is normally between ^P50 and ^P100 per week. Please check; if necessary, explain in a Note.

---

**WARN IF:** *QCare.GiveHelp* <> *EMPTY* OR (*Edit = Yes*)  
**AND:** In loop FOR *Loop1* := 1 TO *NewBU*  
**AND:** *QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working* <> *EMPTY*  
**AND:** In loop FOR *PNo* := 1 TO *AdultNum*  
**AND:** *QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q* <> *EMPTY*  
**AND:** *Edit = No*  
**AND:** *MdupNo = RESPONSE*  
**MdupNo** <= 29

You have entered that made up pay was received for more than 29 weeks. Please check that your answer is correct.

If so, explain circumstances in a Note.



## FRS0304C.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.Weekly()

### Procedure Call

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
```

**PdConW[1] := 1**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
```

**PdConW[2] := 2**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
```

**PdConW[3] := 3**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
```

**PdConW[4] := 4**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
```

**PdConW[5] := 4.333**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
```

**PdConW[7] := 8.67**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
```

**PdConW[8] := 6.5**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
```

**PdConW[9] := 5.78**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
```

**PdConW[10] := 5.2**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
```

**PdConW[13] := 13**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
```

**PdConW[26] := 26**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
```

**PdConW[52] := 52**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: (PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year])
```

**PWeekly := (PAmount / PdConW[ORD(PPeriod)])**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: NOT ((PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year]))
```

**PWeekly := 0**

## FRS0304C.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[] (continued)

---

**WARN IF:** *QCare.GiveHelp* <> *EMPTY* OR (*Edit = Yes*)  
**AND:** In loop FOR *Loop1* := 1 TO *NewBU*  
**AND:** *QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working* <> *EMPTY*  
**AND:** In loop FOR *PNo* := 1 TO *AdultNum*  
**AND:** *QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q* <> *EMPTY*  
**AND:** *LWeekly* > 0  
(*ABS(LWeekly - 75) <= 0.01*) AND  
**INVOLVING** (*MAllAmt.BenPd*, *MAllAmt.BenAmt*)

Are you sure?

This comes to ^P^LWeekly a week. Maternity Allowance is normally ^P75.00 per week.

Amend one of these amounts unless you have evidence to the contrary: explain circumstances in a Note.

---

**WARN IF:** *QCare.GiveHelp* <> *EMPTY* OR (*Edit = Yes*)  
**AND:** In loop FOR *Loop1* := 1 TO *NewBU*  
**AND:** *QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working* <> *EMPTY*  
**AND:** In loop FOR *PNo* := 1 TO *AdultNum*  
**AND:** *QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q* <> *EMPTY*  
**AND:** *Edit = No*  
**Fun6M.BenAmt** <= 1000

Are you sure?

This grant doesn't normally exceed ^P1000. Please check; if necessary, explain in a Note.

---

**WARN IF:** *QCare.GiveHelp* <> *EMPTY* OR (*Edit = Yes*)  
**AND:** In loop FOR *Loop1* := 1 TO *NewBU*  
**AND:** *QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working* <> *EMPTY*  
**AND:** In loop FOR *PNo* := 1 TO *AdultNum*  
**AND:** *QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q* <> *EMPTY*  
**AND:** *Edit = No*  
**AND:** *MGrnt6M.BenAmt = RESPONSE*  
(*MGrnt6M.BenAmt* >= 100) AND (*MGrnt6M.BenAmt* <= 500)

Are you sure?

A grant from the Social Fund for maternity expenses is normally ^P100 and a 'Sure Start' maternity grant is not more than ^P500. Please resolve or make a note for editors.

---

**WARN IF:** *QCare.GiveHelp* <> *EMPTY* OR (*Edit = Yes*)  
**AND:** In loop FOR *Loop1* := 1 TO *NewBU*  
**AND:** *QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working* <> *EMPTY*  
**AND:** In loop FOR *PNo* := 1 TO *AdultNum*  
**AND:** *QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q* <> *EMPTY*  
**AND:** *Edit = No*  
**AND:** *SFGrAmt = RESPONSE*  
**SFGrAmt** <= 1000

Are you sure?

This grant doesn't normally exceed ^P1000. Please check; if necessary, explain in a Note.

---

**WARN IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** Edit = No  
**AND:** LoanAmt[1] = RESPONSE  
**LoanAmt[1] <= 1000**

Are you sure?

This loan doesn't normally exceed ^P1000. Please check; if necessary, explain in a Note.

---

**WARN IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** Edit = No  
**AND:** LoanAmt[2] = RESPONSE  
**LoanAmt[2] <= 1000**

Are you sure?

This loan doesn't normally exceed ^P1000. Please check; if necessary, explain in a Note.

## FRS0304C.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.Weekly()

### Procedure Call

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
```

**PdConW[1] := 1**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
```

**PdConW[2] := 2**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
```

**PdConW[3] := 3**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
```

**PdConW[4] := 4**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
```

**PdConW[5] := 4.333**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
```

**PdConW[7] := 8.67**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
```

**PdConW[8] := 6.5**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
```

**PdConW[9] := 5.78**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
```

**PdConW[10] := 5.2**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
```

**PdConW[13] := 13**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
```

**PdConW[26] := 26**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
```

**PdConW[52] := 52**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: (PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year])
```

**PWeekly := (PAmount / PdConW[ORD(PPeriod)])**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: NOT ((PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year]))
```

**PWeekly := 0**

## FRS0304C.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.Weekly()

### Procedure Call

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
```

**PdConW[1] := 1**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
```

**PdConW[2] := 2**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
```

**PdConW[3] := 3**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
```

**PdConW[4] := 4**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
```

**PdConW[5] := 4.333**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
```

**PdConW[7] := 8.67**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
```

**PdConW[8] := 6.5**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
```

**PdConW[9] := 5.78**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
```

**PdConW[10] := 5.2**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
```

**PdConW[13] := 13**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
```

**PdConW[26] := 26**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
```

**PdConW[52] := 52**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: (PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year])
```

**PWeekly := (PAmount / PdConW[ORD(PPeriod)])**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: NOT ((PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year]))
```

**PWeekly := 0**



**FRS0304C.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[] (continued)**

---

**WARN IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** LWeekly > 0  
**AND:** (DWeekly > 0) AND (PCLoan.GovBefor = Befor)  
(DWeekly <= LWeekly) AND  
INVOLVING(PCAmt.BenPd,PCAmt.BenAmt,PCLoan.GovPd,PCLoan.GovAmt)

The weekly amount paid by ^GOV1 exceeds the weekly amount of Pension Credit received last time.  
That can't be right. Please check and amend your answers.

---

**WARN IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** LWeekly > 0  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

## FRS0304C.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.Weekly()

### Procedure Call

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
```

**PdConW[1] := 1**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
```

**PdConW[2] := 2**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
```

**PdConW[3] := 3**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
```

**PdConW[4] := 4**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
```

**PdConW[5] := 4.333**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
```

**PdConW[7] := 8.67**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
```

**PdConW[8] := 6.5**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
```

**PdConW[9] := 5.78**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
```

**PdConW[10] := 5.2**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
```

**PdConW[13] := 13**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
```

**PdConW[26] := 26**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
```

**PdConW[52] := 52**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: (PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year])
```

**PWeekly := (PAmount / PdConW[ORD(PPeriod)])**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: NOT ((PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year]))
```

**PWeekly := 0**

## FRS0304C.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.Weekly()

### Procedure Call

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
```

**PdConW[1] := 1**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
```

**PdConW[2] := 2**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
```

**PdConW[3] := 3**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
```

**PdConW[4] := 4**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
```

**PdConW[5] := 4.333**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
```

**PdConW[7] := 8.67**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
```

**PdConW[8] := 6.5**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
```

**PdConW[9] := 5.78**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
```

**PdConW[10] := 5.2**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
```

**PdConW[13] := 13**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
```

**PdConW[26] := 26**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
```

**PdConW[52] := 52**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: (PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year])
```

**PWeekly := (PAmount / PdConW[ORD(PPeriod)])**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: NOT ((PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year]))
```

**PWeekly := 0**

**FRS0304C.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[] (continued)**

---

**WARN IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** LWeekly > 0  
**AND:** (DWeekly > 0) AND (ISLoan.GovBefor = Befor)  
(DWeekly <= LWeekly) AND  
INVOLVING (ISAmt.BenPd, ISAmt.BenAmt, ISLoan.GovPd, ISLoan.GovAmt)

The weekly amount paid by ^GOV1 exceeds the weekly amount of Income Support received last time.  
That can't be right. Please check and amend your answers.

---

**WARN IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** LWeekly > 0  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

## FRS0304C.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.Weekly()

### Procedure Call

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
```

**PdConW[1] := 1**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
```

**PdConW[2] := 2**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
```

**PdConW[3] := 3**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
```

**PdConW[4] := 4**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
```

**PdConW[5] := 4.333**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
```

**PdConW[7] := 8.67**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
```

**PdConW[8] := 6.5**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
```

**PdConW[9] := 5.78**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
```

**PdConW[10] := 5.2**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
```

**PdConW[13] := 13**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
```

**PdConW[26] := 26**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
```

**PdConW[52] := 52**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: (PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year])
```

**PWeekly := (PAmount / PdConW[ORD(PPeriod)])**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: NOT ((PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year]))
```

**PWeekly := 0**

---



**FRS0304C.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[] (continued)**

---

```
WARN IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (LWeekly > 0) AND (QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].JSAType = Contrib)
(((IN(AgeOf[[PerNo],[16..17])) AND (LWeekly = 32.5)) OR
(IN(AgeOf[[PerNo],[18..24])) AND (LWeekly = 42.7))) OR
((AgeOf[[PerNo] >= 25) AND (LWeekly = 53.95))) AND
INVOLVING (JSAmt.BenPd, JSAmt.BenAmt, QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].JSAType[PerNo])
```

The standard weekly rates for CONTRIBUTORY JSA are ^P32.50 (age 16-17), ^P42.70 (age 18-24), or ^P53.95 (age 25+). If the amount you entered is correct, however, it may be INCOME-BASED JSA. If so, press <Enter> now, change to 'Income-based' (code 2), then press <End>.

---

```
WARN IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: Edit = Yes
AND: QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].JSAType = Contrib
(JSAmt.BenPd = RESPONSE) AND (JSAmt.BenAmt = RESPONSE)
```

EDITOR: MISSING AMOUNT FOR JSA (CONTRIBUTORY). INSERT STANDARD weekly rate:  
^P32.50 (age 16-17), ^P42.70 (age 18-24), or ^P53.95 (age 25+).

## FRS0304C.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.Weekly()

### Procedure Call

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
```

**PdConW[1] := 1**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
```

**PdConW[2] := 2**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
```

**PdConW[3] := 3**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
```

**PdConW[4] := 4**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
```

**PdConW[5] := 4.333**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
```

**PdConW[7] := 8.67**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
```

**PdConW[8] := 6.5**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
```

**PdConW[9] := 5.78**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
```

**PdConW[10] := 5.2**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
```

**PdConW[13] := 13**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
```

**PdConW[26] := 26**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
```

**PdConW[52] := 52**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: (PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year])
```

**PWeekly := (PAmount / PdConW[ORD(PPeriod)])**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: NOT ((PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year]))
```

**PWeekly := 0**

## FRS0304C.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[] (continued)

---

```

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: LWeekly > 0

```

**InvBen1 := 42.45**

---

```

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: LWeekly > 0

```

**InvBen3 := (InvBen1 + 25.35)**

---

```

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: LWeekly > 0
AND: ChildNum > 0

```

**InvBen2 := (InvBen1 + (ChildNum \* 11.35))**

---

```

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: LWeekly > 0
AND: ChildNum > 0

```

**InvBen4 := (InvBen2 + 25.35)**

---

```

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: LWeekly > 0
AND: ChildNum > 0

```

**ICA2 := ('; ' + P + STR(InvBen2,6,2) + ' with possible child additions')**

---

```

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: LWeekly > 0
AND: ChildNum > 0

```

**ICA4 := ('; or ' + P + STR(InvBen4,6,2) + ' with both')**

---

---

```

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: LWeekly > 0
  AND: ChildNum > 0

```

```
or_ := ''
```

---

```

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: LWeekly > 0
  AND: NOT (ChildNum > 0)

```

```
ICA2 := ''
```

---

```

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: LWeekly > 0
  AND: NOT (ChildNum > 0)

```

```
ICA4 := ''
```

---

```

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: LWeekly > 0
  AND: NOT (ChildNum > 0)

```

```
or_ := 'or'
```

---

```

WARN IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: LWeekly > 0
  (((LWeekly = InvBen1) OR (LWeekly = InvBen2)) OR (LWeekly = InvBen3))
  OR (LWeekly = InvBen4) AND INVOLVING(InvAmt.BenPd,InvAmt.BenAmt)

```

Are you sure? For this Benefit Unit, weekly Invalid Care Allowance/Carer's Allowance would normally be either the basic rate of ^P^InvBen1^ICA2; ^or\_ ^P^InvBen3 with dependent adults^ICA4.  
Please check and amend or suppress this check and make a Note.

## FRS0304C.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.Weekly()

### Procedure Call

---

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY

PdConW[1] := 1

---

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY

PdConW[2] := 2

---

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY

PdConW[3] := 3

---

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY

PdConW[4] := 4

---

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY

PdConW[5] := 4.333

---

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY

PdConW[7] := 8.67

---

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY

PdConW[8] := 6.5

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
```

**PdConW[9] := 5.78**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
```

**PdConW[10] := 5.2**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
```

**PdConW[13] := 13**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
```

**PdConW[26] := 26**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
```

**PdConW[52] := 52**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: (PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year])
```

**PWeekly := (PAmount / PdConW[ORD(PPeriod)])**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: NOT ((PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year]))
```

**PWeekly := 0**

## FRS0304C.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[] (continued)

---

```

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: LWeekly > 0

```

**SevBen1 := 42.85**

---

```

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: LWeekly > 0
AND: AgeOf[PerNo] IN [1 .. 39]

```

**SevBen1 := (SevBen1 + 14.9)**

---

```

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: LWeekly > 0
AND: AgeOf[PerNo] IN [40 .. 49]

```

**SevBen1 := (SevBen1 + 9.5)**

---

```

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: LWeekly > 0
AND: AgeOf[PerNo] IN [50 .. 59]

```

**SevBen1 := (SevBen1 + 4.75)**

---

```

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: LWeekly > 0

```

**SevBen1 := (SevBen1 + (ChildNum \* 11.35))**

---

```

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: LWeekly > 0

```

**SevBen2 := (SevBen1 + 25.45)**

---



---

```

WARN IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: LWeekly > 0
((LWeekly = SevBen1) OR (LWeekly = SevBen2)) AND
INVOLVING (SevAmt.BenPd,SevAmt.BenAmt)

```

Are you sure? For this Benefit Unit, weekly Severe Disablement Allowance would normally be either ^P^SevBen1 or ^P^SevBen2. Please check with respondent. Is it combined with another benefit, perhaps? If you suppress this check, please make a note.

---

```

WARN IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AtAlAmt.BenAmt <> DONTKNOW

```

There are two rates of Attendance Allowance, a HIGHER rate (for day AND night care) of ^P56.25 and a LOWER rate (day OR night care) of ^P37.65. If the respondent knows which rate they get, please put in the amount.

---

```

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: Edit = Yes

```

**InvBen1 := 42.45**

---

```

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: Edit = Yes

```

**InvBen2 := 42.45**

---

```

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: Edit = Yes
AND: ChildNum > 0

```

**InvBen2 := (InvBen1 + (ChildNum \* 11.35))**

---

```

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: Edit = Yes

```

**InvBen3 := (InvBen1 + 25.35)**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** Edit = Yes

**InvBen4 := (InvBen2 + 25.35)**

---

**WARN IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** Edit = Yes  
**InvAmt.BenAmt<>NONRESPONSE AND InvAmt.BenPd<>NONRESPONSE**

EDITOR: MISSING AMOUNT AND/OR PERIOD FOR Invalid Care Allowance/Carer's Allowance. FOR THIS BENEFIT UNIT IT WOULD NORMALLY BE EITHER BASIC RATE OF ^P^InvBen1, ^P^InvBen2 WITH CHILD ADDITIONS, ^P^InvBen3 WITH A DEPENDENT ADULT, OR ^P^InvBen4 WITH BOTH. PLEASE INSERT THE APPROPRIATE RATE, UNLESS THERE'S AN INTERVIEWER NOTE TO THE CONTRARY

---

**WARN IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** Edit = Yes  
**WDisAmt.BenAmt<>NONRESPONSE AND WDisAmt.BenPd<>NONRESPONSE**

EDITOR: MISSING INFORMATION FOR War Disablement Pension AMOUNT AND/OR PERIOD. IF ANY INTERVIEWER NOTES ON PERCENTAGE RATE, RECORD DETAILS OF NOTE, SERIAL NUMBER, BU AND PERSON NUMBER AND SEND THIS TO RESEARCH.

---

**WARN IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** Edit = Yes  
**WWidAmt.BenAmt<>NONRESPONSE AND WWidAmt.BenPd<>NONRESPONSE**

MISSING INFORMATION FOR War Widow's/Widower's Pension AMOUNT AND/OR PERIOD. IF ANY INTERVIEWER NOTES ON PERCENTAGE RATE, RECORD DETAILS OF NOTE, SERIAL NUMBER, BU AND PERSON NUMBER AND SEND THIS TO RESEARCH.

---

**COMPUTE IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** Edit = Yes

**SevBen1 := 42.15**

---

```

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: Edit = Yes
  AND: AgeOf[PerNo] IN [1 .. 39]

```

**SevBen1 := (SevBen1 + 14.65)**

---

```

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: Edit = Yes
  AND: AgeOf[PerNo] IN [40 .. 49]

```

**SevBen1 := (SevBen1 + 9.3)**

---

```

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: Edit = Yes
  AND: AgeOf[PerNo] IN [50 .. 59]

```

**SevBen1 := (SevBen1 + 4.65)**

---

```

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: Edit = Yes

```

**SevBen1 := (SevBen1 + (ChildNum \* 11.35))**

---

```

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: Edit = Yes

```

**SevBen2 := (SevBen1 + 25)**

---

```

WARN IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: Edit = Yes
  SevAmt.BenAmt<>NONRESPONSE AND SevAmt.BenAmt<>NONRESPONSE

```

EDITOR: MISSING AMOUNT AND/OR PERIOD FOR Severe Disablement Allowance. FOR THIS BENEFIT UNIT, IT WOULD NORMALLY BE EITHER ^P^SevBen1, OR ^P^SevBen2 WITH A DEPENDENT ADULT. PLEASE INSERT THE APPROPRIATE RATE, UNLESS THERE'S AN INTERVIEWER NOTE TO THE CONTRARY.

---

**WARN IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** Edit = Yes  
**AND:** (AtAlAmt.BenAmt = NONRESPONSE OR AtAlAmt.BenPd = NONRESPONSE) AND  
(PerNo = 1)  
**QHealth3.Adult[] .Rstrct[1]=EMPTY**

MISSING AMOUNT AND/OR PERIOD FOR Attendance Allowance.  
REFER TO LOOK-UP TABLE TO DETERMINE THE APPROPRIATE AMOUNT.

---

**WARN IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** Edit = Yes  
**AND:** (AtAlAmt.BenAmt = NONRESPONSE OR AtAlAmt.BenPd = NONRESPONSE) AND  
(PerNo = 2)  
**QHealth3.Adult[] .Rstrct[2]=EMPTY**

MISSING AMOUNT AND/OR PERIOD FOR Attendance Allowance.  
REFER TO LOOK-UP TABLE TO DETERMINE THE APPROPRIATE AMOUNT.

## FRS0304C.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.Weekly()

### Procedure Call

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: Edit = Yes
```

**PdConW[1] := 1**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: Edit = Yes
```

**PdConW[2] := 2**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: Edit = Yes
```

**PdConW[3] := 3**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: Edit = Yes
```

**PdConW[4] := 4**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: Edit = Yes
```

**PdConW[5] := 4.333**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: Edit = Yes
```

**PdConW[7] := 8.67**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: Edit = Yes
```

**PdConW[8] := 6.5**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: Edit = Yes
```

**PdConW[9] := 5.78**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: Edit = Yes
```

**PdConW[10] := 5.2**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: Edit = Yes
```

**PdConW[13] := 13**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: Edit = Yes
```

**PdConW[26] := 26**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: Edit = Yes
```

**PdConW[52] := 52**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: Edit = Yes
  AND: (PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year])
```

**PWeekly := (PAmount / PdConW[ORD(PPeriod)])**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: Edit = Yes
  AND: NOT ((PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year]))
```

```
PWeekly := 0
```

## FRS0304C.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.Weekly()

### Procedure Call

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: Edit = Yes
```

**PdConW[1] := 1**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: Edit = Yes
```

**PdConW[2] := 2**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: Edit = Yes
```

**PdConW[3] := 3**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: Edit = Yes
```

**PdConW[4] := 4**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: Edit = Yes
```

**PdConW[5] := 4.333**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: Edit = Yes
```

**PdConW[7] := 8.67**



---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: Edit = Yes
```

**PdConW[8] := 6.5**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: Edit = Yes
```

**PdConW[9] := 5.78**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: Edit = Yes
```

**PdConW[10] := 5.2**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: Edit = Yes
```

**PdConW[13] := 13**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: Edit = Yes
```

**PdConW[26] := 26**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: Edit = Yes
```

**PdConW[52] := 52**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: Edit = Yes
  AND: (PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year])
```

**PWeekly := (PAmount / PdConW[ORD(PPeriod)])**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: Edit = Yes
  AND: NOT ((PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year]))
```

```
PWeekly := 0
```

**FRS0304C.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[] (continued)**

---

**WARN IF:** *QCare.GiveHelp* <> *EMPTY* OR (*Edit* = *Yes*)  
**AND:** In loop FOR *Loop1* := 1 TO *NewBU*  
**AND:** *QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working* <> *EMPTY*  
**AND:** In loop FOR *PNo* := 1 TO *AdultNum*  
**AND:** *QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q* <> *EMPTY*  
**AND:** *Edit* = *Yes*  
**AND:** (*ISMIG* IN *QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]*) AND ((*ISHow.BookCard* IN [*Refused* .. *Other*]) OR (*ISHow.BenLettr* = *No*)) OR *ISHow.BenLettr* = *NONRESPONSE*)  
((((*BelowPe2[PerNo]* = 2) OR  
(*IN(InvCare,QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[PerNo])*)) OR (*LWeekly* = 53.55)) OR  
(*DWeekly* = 53.55)) OR (*QHealth3.Adult[Rstrct[PerNo]* = *NoWork*)) OR  
(*AdultNum* = 1) AND (*ChildNum* > 0))) AND  
*INVOLVING(DLACamt.BenAmt,AtAlamt.BenAmt)*

EDITOR: RESPONDENT IS NOT AMONG THE USUAL GROUPS OF PEOPLE WHO CAN RECEIVE Income Support. CHECK TO SEE IF AN INTERVIEWER NOTE MATCHES ONE OF THE 'EXCEPTIONAL GROUPS' AS LISTED IN YOUR INSTRUCTIONS. IF NOT, CHANGE IT FROM Income Support TO income-based JSA.

---

**WARN IF:** *QCare.GiveHelp* <> *EMPTY* OR (*Edit* = *Yes*)  
**AND:** In loop FOR *Loop1* := 1 TO *NewBU*  
**AND:** *QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working* <> *EMPTY*  
**AND:** In loop FOR *PNo* := 1 TO *AdultNum*  
**AND:** *QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q* <> *EMPTY*  
**AND:** *Edit* = *Yes*  
**(MallAmt.BenAmt**<>**NONRESPONSE** AND **MallAmt.BenPd**<>**NONRESPONSE**) AND  
**INVOLVING(QJobDes[Subj1].EType[PerNo])**

MISSING INFORMATION FOR Maternity Allowance AMOUNT AND/OR PERIOD  
EDITOR: IT IS NOW ^P75.00 PER WEEK FOR ALL WOMEN.  
PLEASE CHECK THESE DETAILS AND IF APPROPRIATE, ENTER THIS AMOUNT.

---

**WARN IF:** *QCare.GiveHelp* <> *EMPTY* OR (*Edit* = *Yes*)  
**AND:** In loop FOR *Loop1* := 1 TO *NewBU*  
**AND:** *QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working* <> *EMPTY*  
**AND:** In loop FOR *PNo* := 1 TO *AdultNum*  
**AND:** *QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q* <> *EMPTY*  
**AND:** *Edit* = *Yes*  
**AND:** *MatGrant* IN *QBen4Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben4Q[]*  
**MGrnt6M.BenAmt** = **RESPONSE**

MISSING INFORMATION FOR Social Fund Maternity Grant.  
INSERT ^P100 (THE STANDARD AMOUNT FOR 1 CHILD), UNLESS THERE'S A NOTE TO THE CONTRARY.

---

**WARN IF:** *QCare.GiveHelp* <> *EMPTY* OR (*Edit* = *Yes*)  
**AND:** In loop FOR *Loop1* := 1 TO *NewBU*  
**AND:** *QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working* <> *EMPTY*  
**AND:** In loop FOR *PNo* := 1 TO *AdultNum*  
**AND:** *QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q* <> *EMPTY*  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

## FRS0304C.BU[.QBenefit (continued)

### State Benefits

---

**WARN IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**CHECK IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** QBenef2[PNo].ICAPer IN [1 .. 14]  
**QBenef2[PNo].ICAPer <= HHSize**

This code is not valid for this question.

---

```
CHECK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: QBenef2[PNo].ICAPer IN [1 .. 14]
QBenef2[PNo].ICAPer <> Person[[PNo]
```

Please select the number of a person other than the respondent.

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
```

```
CC := ''
```

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
```

```
CC := ''
```

## FRS0304C.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef4

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult [AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
```

```
CC := ''
```

## FRS0304C.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[]

---

**RECORD IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR i := 1 TO AdultNum

### PersId

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[i] \*\*\*  
Person identifier.

0..14

---

**ASK IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR i := 1 TO AdultNum

### Ben7Q

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[i] \*\*\*  
SHOW CARD QQ

In the last 12 months (that is since ^DatYrAgo), have you received any regular payments from any of these insurance schemes?

SET [5] OF

- (1) Unemployment/redundancy insurance
- (2) Trade Union sick pay or strike pay
- (3) Private medical scheme
- (4) Personal accident insurance
- (5) Permanent health insurance
- (6) Hospital savings scheme
- (7) Friendly Society sickness benefit
- (8) Critical Illness cover
- (9) Any other sickness insurance
- (10) None of these

---

**CHECK IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR i := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** None IN Ben7Q  
**Ben7Q.CARDINAL = 1**

'None of these' is an exclusive code for this question.

---

**CHECK IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR i := 1 TO AdultNum  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK



---

**CHECK IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR i := 1 TO AdultNum  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**CHECK IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR i := 1 TO AdultNum  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**CHECK IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR i := 1 TO AdultNum  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**CHECK IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR i := 1 TO AdultNum  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

## FRS0304C.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef4 (continued)

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR i := 1 TO AdultNum
```

```
Adult[i].PersId := Person[[i]
```

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR i := 1 TO AdultNum
```

```
CC := ''
```

## FRS0304C.BU[.].QBenefit (continued)

### State Benefits

---

**CHECK IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**CHECK IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**CHECK IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**CHECK IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**CHECK IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**COMPUTE IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY

**CC := ''**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** UnEmp IN QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q

**BTyp39 := Yes**

---

```

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: NOT (UnEmp IN QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q)

```

**BTyp39 := No**

---

```

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: TradUn IN QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q

```

**BTyp34 := Yes**

---

```

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: NOT (TradUn IN QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q)

```

**BTyp34 := No**

---

```

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: FrSoc IN QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q

```

**BTyp35 := Yes**

---

```

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: NOT (FrSoc IN QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q)

```

**BTyp35 := No**

---

```

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: Private IN QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q

```

**BTyp36 := Yes**

---

```

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: NOT (Private IN QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q)

```

**BTyp36 := No**

---

---

```

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: AccIns IN QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q

```

**BTyp37 := Yes**

---

```

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: NOT (AccIns IN QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q)

```

**BTyp37 := No**

---

```

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: HospSav IN QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q

```

**BTyp38 := Yes**

---

```

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: NOT (HospSav IN QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q)

```

**BTyp38 := No**

---

```

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: PHI IN QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q

```

**BTyp40 := Yes**

---

```

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: NOT (PHI IN QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q)

```

**BTyp40 := No**

---

```

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: OSick IN QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q

```

**BTyp41 := Yes**

---

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: NOT (OSick IN QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q)
```

**BTyp41 := No**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: CritIll IN QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q
```

**BTyp42 := Yes**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: NOT (CritIll IN QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q)
```

**BTyp42 := No**

## FRS0304C.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef5[]

---

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY

**BName [34] := 'TRADE UNION SICK PAY OR STRIKE PAY'**

---

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY

**BName [35] := 'FRIENDLY SOCIETY SICKNESS BENEFIT'**

---

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY

**BName [36] := 'BENEFITS UNDER PRIVATE MEDICAL SCHEME'**

---

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY

**BName [37] := 'BENEFITS UNDER ACCIDENT INSURANCE'**

---

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY

**BName [38] := 'BENEFITS UNDER HOSPITAL SAVINGS SCHEME'**

---

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY

**BName [39] := 'UNEMPLOYMENT/REDUNDANCY INSURANCE'**

---

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY

**BName [40] := 'PERMANENT HEALTH INSURANCE'**

---

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY

**BName [41] := 'ANY OTHER SICKNESSS INSURANCE'**

---

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY

**BName [42] := 'CRITICAL ILLNESS COVER'**

---

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY

**LPId := Person[[PerNo]**

---

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
AND: PBTyp39 = Yes

**BTyp := 39**



## FRS0304C.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef5[.UEPres

---

**COMPUTE IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** PBTyp39 = Yes

### PersId := PId

---

**COMPUTE IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** PBTyp39 = Yes

### Benefit := PBenTyp

---

**ASK IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** PBTyp39 = Yes

### Pres

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\*  
^BName[BTyp]

Are you receiving ^PBName at present?

- (1) Yes
- (2) No

---

**ASK IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** PBTyp39 = Yes

### NumWeeks

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\*  
^BName[BTyp]

For how many weeks in the last 12 months have you received ^PBName?

0..52

## FRS0304C.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef5[.UEAmt

---

```

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: PBTyp39 = Yes

```

**Benefit := PBenTyp**

---

```

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: PBTyp39 = Yes

```

**PersId := PId**

---

```

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: PBTyp39 = Yes
  AND: Benefit IN [1, 3 .. 6, 8 .. 11, 13 .. 15, 22, 24, 31, 33, 53]

```

**forBen := (' for ' + BName[[Benefit])**

---

```

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: PBTyp39 = Yes
  AND: Benefit = 26

```

**forBen := (' for ' + QBen5Q.Adult[.OthName[PNo])**

---

```

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: PBTyp39 = Yes
  AND: NOT (Benefit = 26)

```

**forBen := ''**

---

```

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: PBTyp39 = Yes
  AND: Benefit IN [44, 45]

```

**How := ('Thinking about your ' + BName[[Benefit] + ', how')**

---

---

```

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: PBTyp39 = Yes
  AND: NOT (Benefit IN [44, 45])

```

**How := 'How'**

---

```

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: PBTyp39 = Yes
  AND: Benefit = 53

```

**PC\_Text := ('  
If Pension Credit received for guarantee credit and ' +  
'saving credit enter total received here.')**

---

```

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: PBTyp39 = Yes
  AND: NOT (Benefit = 53)

```

**PC\_Text := ''**

---

```

ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: PBTyp39 = Yes

```

## BenAmt

```

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] ***
^BName[BTyp]

```

```

^How much did you get last time ^forBen^incl_AttAll?
^PC_Text

```

(IF COMBINED WITH ANOTHER BENEFIT AND UNABLE TO GIVE SEPARATE AMOUNT,  
ENTER 'Don't know' FOR BOTH/ALL SUCH BENEFITS)

0.01..9997.00

---

```

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: PBTyp39 = Yes
  AND: BenAmt = REFUSAL
  AND: QBUId.BUNum = 1

```

**HRPMiss := (HRPMiss + 1)**

---

---

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
AND: PBTyp39 = Yes  
AND: BenAmt = REFUSAL  
AND: NOT (QBUId.BUNum = 1)

OthMiss := (OthMiss + 1)

---

ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
AND: PBTyp39 = Yes  
AND: BenAmt = DONTKNOW

## BenAmtDK

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\*  
^BName[BTyp]

INTERVIEWER: IS THIS 'DON'T KNOW' BECAUSE IT'S PAID IN COMBINATION WITH ANOTHER BENEFIT, AND YOU CANNOT ESTABLISH A SEPARATE AMOUNT?

- (1) Yes. INTERVIEWER: leave your 'Amount' answer as 'Don't know' and ENTER THE COMBINED BENEFIT FIGURE IN A NOTE, with explanations as needed.
  - (2) No
- 

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
AND: PBTyp39 = Yes  
AND: BenAmt = DONTKNOW  
AND: BenAmtDK = Yes

CombEd[[PNo] := 1

---

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
AND: PBTyp39 = Yes  
AND: BenAmt = DONTKNOW  
AND: BenAmtDK = No  
AND: QBUId.BUNum = 1

HRPMiss := (HRPMiss + 1)

---

**COMPUTE IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** PBTyp39 = Yes  
**AND:** BenAmt = DONTKNOW  
**AND:** BenAmtDK = No  
**AND:** NOT (QBUId.BUNum = 1)

**OthMiss := (OthMiss + 1)**

---

**ASK IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** PBTyp39 = Yes  
**AND:** BenAmt > 0

## BenPd

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\*  
^BName[BTyp]

How long did this cover?

- (1) One week
- (2) Two weeks
- (3) Three weeks
- (4) Four weeks
- (5) Calendar month
- (7) Two Calendar months
- (8) Eight times a year
- (9) Nine times a year
- (10) Ten times a year
- (13) Three months/13 weeks
- (26) Six months/26 weeks
- (52) One Year/12 months/52 weeks
- (90) Less than one week
- (95) One off/lump sum
- (97) None of these (EXPLAIN IN A NOTE)

---

**WARN IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** PBTyp39 = Yes  
**AND:** Edit = Yes  
**BenAmtDK <> Yes**

EDITOR: INTERVIEWER WAS UNABLE TO GIVE SEPARATE AMOUNTS FOR COMBINED BENEFITS: CHECK THEIR NOTES, AND FOLLOW THE EDIT INSTRUCTIONS WHERE APPLICABLE.

---

**WARN IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** PBTyp39 = Yes  
**AND:** Edit = Yes  
**BenPd <> Note**

EDITOR: Code 97 must be re-coded into existing list.  
If you temporarily suppress this check you must come back to resolve it.

---

**WARN IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** PBTyp39 = Yes  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** PBTyp39 = Yes  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

**FRS0304C.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef5[] (continued)**

---

**WARN IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** PBTyp39 = Yes  
**NOT (IN (UEAmt.BenPd, [???, ???]))**

INTERVIEWER: the question asks about REGULAR payments, so the period code should not be LUMP SUM or NONE OF THESE. Please check your answer and if necessary explain in a Note.

---

**COMPUTE IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** PBTyp34 = Yes

**BTyp := 34**

## FRS0304C.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef5[.TUPres

---

**COMPUTE IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** PBTyp34 = Yes

### PersId := PId

---

**COMPUTE IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** PBTyp34 = Yes

### Benefit := PBenTyp

---

**ASK IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** PBTyp34 = Yes

## Pres

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\*  
^BName[BTyp]

Are you receiving ^PBName at present?

- (1) Yes
  - (2) No
- 

**ASK IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** PBTyp34 = Yes

## NumWeeks

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\*  
^BName[BTyp]

For how many weeks in the last 12 months have you received ^PBName?

0..52



## FRS0304C.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef5[.TUamt

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: PBTyp34 = Yes
```

**Benefit := PBenTyp**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: PBTyp34 = Yes
```

**PersId := PId**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: PBTyp34 = Yes
  AND: Benefit IN [1, 3 .. 6, 8 .. 11, 13 .. 15, 22, 24, 31, 33, 53]
```

**forBen := (' for ' + BName[[Benefit])**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: PBTyp34 = Yes
  AND: Benefit = 26
```

**forBen := (' for ' + QBen5Q.Adult[.OthName[PNo])**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: PBTyp34 = Yes
  AND: NOT (Benefit = 26)
```

**forBen := ''**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: PBTyp34 = Yes
  AND: Benefit IN [44, 45]
```

**How := ('Thinking about your ' + BName[[Benefit] + ', how')**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: PBTyp34 = Yes
  AND: NOT (Benefit IN [44, 45])
```

How := 'How'

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: PBTyp34 = Yes
  AND: Benefit = 53
```

PC\_Text := ('  
If Pension Credit received for guarantee credit and ' +  
'saving credit enter total received here.')

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: PBTyp34 = Yes
  AND: NOT (Benefit = 53)
```

PC\_Text := ''

---

```
ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: PBTyp34 = Yes
```

## BenAmt

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\*  
^BName[BTyp]

^How much did you get last time ^forBen^incl\_AttAll?  
^PC\_Text

(IF COMBINED WITH ANOTHER BENEFIT AND UNABLE TO GIVE SEPARATE AMOUNT,  
ENTER 'Don't know' FOR BOTH/ALL SUCH BENEFITS)

0.01..9997.00

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: PBTyp34 = Yes
  AND: BenAmt = REFUSAL
  AND: QBUId.BUNum = 1
```

HRPMiss := (HRPMiss + 1)

---

**COMPUTE IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** PBTyp34 = Yes  
**AND:** BenAmt = REFUSAL  
**AND:** NOT (QBUId.BUNum = 1)

**OthMiss := (OthMiss + 1)**

---

**ASK IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** PBTyp34 = Yes  
**AND:** BenAmt = DONTKNOW

## BenAmtDK

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\*  
^BName[BTyp]

INTERVIEWER: IS THIS 'DON'T KNOW' BECAUSE IT'S PAID IN COMBINATION WITH ANOTHER BENEFIT, AND YOU CANNOT ESTABLISH A SEPARATE AMOUNT?

- (1) Yes. INTERVIEWER: leave your 'Amount' answer as 'Don't know' and ENTER THE COMBINED BENEFIT FIGURE IN A NOTE, with explanations as needed.
  - (2) No
- 

**COMPUTE IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** PBTyp34 = Yes  
**AND:** BenAmt = DONTKNOW  
**AND:** BenAmtDK = Yes

**CombEd [[PNo] := 1**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** PBTyp34 = Yes  
**AND:** BenAmt = DONTKNOW  
**AND:** BenAmtDK = No  
**AND:** QBUId.BUNum = 1

**HRPMiss := (HRPMiss + 1)**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** PBTyp34 = Yes  
**AND:** BenAmt = DONTKNOW  
**AND:** BenAmtDK = No  
**AND:** NOT (QBUId.BUNum = 1)

**OthMiss := (OthMiss + 1)**

---

**ASK IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** PBTyp34 = Yes  
**AND:** BenAmt > 0

## BenPd

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\*  
^BName[BTyp]

How long did this cover?

- (1) One week
- (2) Two weeks
- (3) Three weeks
- (4) Four weeks
- (5) Calendar month
- (7) Two Calendar months
- (8) Eight times a year
- (9) Nine times a year
- (10) Ten times a year
- (13) Three months/13 weeks
- (26) Six months/26 weeks
- (52) One Year/12 months/52 weeks
- (90) Less than one week
- (95) One off/lump sum
- (97) None of these (EXPLAIN IN A NOTE)

---

**WARN IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** PBTyp34 = Yes  
**AND:** Edit = Yes  
**BenAmtDK <> Yes**

EDITOR: INTERVIEWER WAS UNABLE TO GIVE SEPARATE AMOUNTS FOR COMBINED BENEFITS: CHECK THEIR NOTES, AND FOLLOW THE EDIT INSTRUCTIONS WHERE APPLICABLE.

---

**WARN IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** PBTyp34 = Yes  
**AND:** Edit = Yes  
**BenPd <> Note**

EDITOR: Code 97 must be re-coded into existing list.  
If you temporarily suppress this check you must come back to resolve it.

---

**WARN IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** PBTyp34 = Yes  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** PBTyp34 = Yes  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

**FRS0304C.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef5[] (continued)**

---

**WARN IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** PBTyp34 = Yes  
**NOT (IN (TUAmt.BenPd, [???, ???]))**

INTERVIEWER: the question asks about REGULAR payments, so the period code should not be LUMP SUM or NONE OF THESE. Please check your answer and if necessary explain in a Note.

---

**COMPUTE IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** PBTyp35 = Yes

**BTyp := 35**

## FRS0304C.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef5[.FRPres

---

**COMPUTE IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** PBTyp35 = Yes

**PersId := PId**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** PBTyp35 = Yes

**Benefit := PBenTyp**

---

**ASK IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** PBTyp35 = Yes

**Pres**

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\*  
^BName[BTyp]

Are you receiving ^PBName at present?

- (1) Yes
- (2) No

---

**ASK IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** PBTyp35 = Yes

**NumWeeks**

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\*  
^BName[BTyp]

For how many weeks in the last 12 months have you received ^PBName?

0..52

## FRS0304C.BU[.].QBenefit.QBenef5[.].FRAMt

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTyp35 = Yes
```

**Benefit := PBenTyp**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTyp35 = Yes
```

**PersId := PId**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTyp35 = Yes
AND: Benefit IN [1, 3 .. 6, 8 .. 11, 13 .. 15, 22, 24, 31, 33, 53]
```

**forBen := (' for ' + BName[[Benefit]])**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTyp35 = Yes
AND: Benefit = 26
```

**forBen := (' for ' + QBen5Q.Adult[.].OthName[PNo])**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTyp35 = Yes
AND: NOT (Benefit = 26)
```

**forBen := ''**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTyp35 = Yes
AND: Benefit IN [44, 45]
```

**How := ('Thinking about your ' + BName[[Benefit]] + ', how')**



---

```

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: PBTyp35 = Yes
  AND: NOT (Benefit IN [44, 45])

```

**How := 'How'**

---

```

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: PBTyp35 = Yes
  AND: Benefit = 53

```

**PC\_Text := ('**  
**If Pension Credit received for guarantee credit and ' +**  
**'saving credit enter total received here.')**

---

```

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: PBTyp35 = Yes
  AND: NOT (Benefit = 53)

```

**PC\_Text := ''**

---

```

ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: PBTyp35 = Yes

```

## BenAmt

```

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] ***
^BName[BTyp]

```

```

^How much did you get last time ^forBen^incl_AttAll?
^PC_Text

```

(IF COMBINED WITH ANOTHER BENEFIT AND UNABLE TO GIVE SEPARATE AMOUNT,  
ENTER 'Don't know' FOR BOTH/ALL SUCH BENEFITS)

0.01..9997.00

---

```

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: PBTyp35 = Yes
  AND: BenAmt = REFUSAL
  AND: QBUId.BUNum = 1

```

**HRPMiss := (HRPMiss + 1)**

---

---

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
AND: PBTyp35 = Yes  
AND: BenAmt = REFUSAL  
AND: NOT (QBUId.BUNum = 1)

OthMiss := (OthMiss + 1)

---

ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
AND: PBTyp35 = Yes  
AND: BenAmt = DONTKNOW

## BenAmtDK

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\*  
^BName[BTyp]

INTERVIEWER: IS THIS 'DON'T KNOW' BECAUSE IT'S PAID IN COMBINATION WITH ANOTHER BENEFIT, AND YOU CANNOT ESTABLISH A SEPARATE AMOUNT?

- (1) Yes. INTERVIEWER: leave your 'Amount' answer as 'Don't know' and ENTER THE COMBINED BENEFIT FIGURE IN A NOTE, with explanations as needed.
  - (2) No
- 

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
AND: PBTyp35 = Yes  
AND: BenAmt = DONTKNOW  
AND: BenAmtDK = Yes

CombEd[[PNo] := 1

---

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
AND: PBTyp35 = Yes  
AND: BenAmt = DONTKNOW  
AND: BenAmtDK = No  
AND: QBUId.BUNum = 1

HRPmiss := (HRPmiss + 1)

---

**COMPUTE IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** PBTyp35 = Yes  
**AND:** BenAmt = DONTKNOW  
**AND:** BenAmtDK = No  
**AND:** NOT (QBUId.BUNum = 1)

**OthMiss := (OthMiss + 1)**

---

**ASK IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** PBTyp35 = Yes  
**AND:** BenAmt > 0

## BenPd

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\*  
^BName[BTyp]

How long did this cover?

- (1) One week
- (2) Two weeks
- (3) Three weeks
- (4) Four weeks
- (5) Calendar month
- (7) Two Calendar months
- (8) Eight times a year
- (9) Nine times a year
- (10) Ten times a year
- (13) Three months/13 weeks
- (26) Six months/26 weeks
- (52) One Year/12 months/52 weeks
- (90) Less than one week
- (95) One off/lump sum
- (97) None of these (EXPLAIN IN A NOTE)

---

**WARN IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** PBTyp35 = Yes  
**AND:** Edit = Yes  
**BenAmtDK <> Yes**

EDITOR: INTERVIEWER WAS UNABLE TO GIVE SEPARATE AMOUNTS FOR COMBINED BENEFITS: CHECK THEIR NOTES, AND FOLLOW THE EDIT INSTRUCTIONS WHERE APPLICABLE.

---

**WARN IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** PBTyp35 = Yes  
**AND:** Edit = Yes  
**BenPd <> Note**

EDITOR: Code 97 must be re-coded into existing list.  
If you temporarily suppress this check you must come back to resolve it.

---

**WARN IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** PBTyp35 = Yes  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** PBTyp35 = Yes  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

**FRS0304C.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef5[] (continued)**

---

**WARN IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** PBTyp35 = Yes  
**NOT (IN (FRAmt.BenPd, [???, ???]))**

INTERVIEWER: the question asks about REGULAR payments, so the period code should not be LUMP SUM or NONE OF THESE. Please check your answer and if necessary explain in a Note.

---

**COMPUTE IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** PBTyp36 = Yes

**BTyp := 36**

## FRS0304C.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef5[.PSPres

---

**COMPUTE IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** PBTyp36 = Yes

**PersId := PId**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** PBTyp36 = Yes

**Benefit := PBenTyp**

---

**ASK IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** PBTyp36 = Yes

**Pres**

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\*  
^BName[BTyp]

Are you receiving ^PBName at present?

- (1) Yes
- (2) No

---

**ASK IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** PBTyp36 = Yes

**NumWeeks**

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\*  
^BName[BTyp]

For how many weeks in the last 12 months have you received ^PBName?

0..52

## FRS0304C.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef5[.PSAmt

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTyp36 = Yes
```

**Benefit := PBenTyp**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTyp36 = Yes
```

**PersId := PId**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTyp36 = Yes
AND: Benefit IN [1, 3 .. 6, 8 .. 11, 13 .. 15, 22, 24, 31, 33, 53]
```

**forBen := (' for ' + BName[[Benefit])**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTyp36 = Yes
AND: Benefit = 26
```

**forBen := (' for ' + QBen5Q.Adult[.OthName[PNo])**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTyp36 = Yes
AND: NOT (Benefit = 26)
```

**forBen := ''**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTyp36 = Yes
AND: Benefit IN [44, 45]
```

**How := ('Thinking about your ' + BName[[Benefit] + ', how')**

---

```

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: PBTyp36 = Yes
  AND: NOT (Benefit IN [44, 45])

```

**How := 'How'**

---

```

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: PBTyp36 = Yes
  AND: Benefit = 53

```

**PC\_Text := ('**  
**If Pension Credit received for guarantee credit and ' +**  
**'saving credit enter total received here.')**

---

```

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: PBTyp36 = Yes
  AND: NOT (Benefit = 53)

```

**PC\_Text := ''**

---

```

ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: PBTyp36 = Yes

```

## BenAmt

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\*  
 ^BName[BTyp]

^How much did you get last time ^forBen^incl\_AttAll?  
 ^PC\_Text

(IF COMBINED WITH ANOTHER BENEFIT AND UNABLE TO GIVE SEPARATE AMOUNT,  
 ENTER 'Don't know' FOR BOTH/ALL SUCH BENEFITS)

0.01..9997.00

---

```

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: PBTyp36 = Yes
  AND: BenAmt = REFUSAL
  AND: QBUId.BUNum = 1

```

**HRPMiss := (HRPMiss + 1)**

---



---

**COMPUTE IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** PBTyp36 = Yes  
**AND:** BenAmt = REFUSAL  
**AND:** NOT (QBUId.BUNum = 1)

**OthMiss := (OthMiss + 1)**

---

**ASK IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** PBTyp36 = Yes  
**AND:** BenAmt = DONTKNOW

## BenAmtDK

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\*  
^BName[BTyp]

INTERVIEWER: IS THIS 'DON'T KNOW' BECAUSE IT'S PAID IN COMBINATION WITH ANOTHER BENEFIT, AND YOU CANNOT ESTABLISH A SEPARATE AMOUNT?

- (1) Yes. INTERVIEWER: leave your 'Amount' answer as 'Don't know' and ENTER THE COMBINED BENEFIT FIGURE IN A NOTE, with explanations as needed.
  - (2) No
- 

**COMPUTE IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** PBTyp36 = Yes  
**AND:** BenAmt = DONTKNOW  
**AND:** BenAmtDK = Yes

**CombEd [[PNo] := 1**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** PBTyp36 = Yes  
**AND:** BenAmt = DONTKNOW  
**AND:** BenAmtDK = No  
**AND:** QBUId.BUNum = 1

**HRPMiss := (HRPMiss + 1)**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** PBTyp36 = Yes  
**AND:** BenAmt = DONTKNOW  
**AND:** BenAmtDK = No  
**AND:** NOT (QBUIId.BUNum = 1)

**OthMiss := (OthMiss + 1)**

---

**ASK IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** PBTyp36 = Yes  
**AND:** BenAmt > 0

## BenPd

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\*  
^BName[BTyp]

How long did this cover?

- (1) One week
- (2) Two weeks
- (3) Three weeks
- (4) Four weeks
- (5) Calendar month
- (7) Two Calendar months
- (8) Eight times a year
- (9) Nine times a year
- (10) Ten times a year
- (13) Three months/13 weeks
- (26) Six months/26 weeks
- (52) One Year/12 months/52 weeks
- (90) Less than one week
- (95) One off/lump sum
- (97) None of these (EXPLAIN IN A NOTE)

---

**WARN IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** PBTyp36 = Yes  
**AND:** Edit = Yes  
**BenAmtDK <> Yes**

EDITOR: INTERVIEWER WAS UNABLE TO GIVE SEPARATE AMOUNTS FOR COMBINED BENEFITS: CHECK THEIR NOTES, AND FOLLOW THE EDIT INSTRUCTIONS WHERE APPLICABLE.

---

**WARN IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** PBTyp36 = Yes  
**AND:** Edit = Yes  
**BenPd <> Note**

EDITOR: Code 97 must be re-coded into existing list.  
If you temporarily suppress this check you must come back to resolve it.

---

**WARN IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** PBTyp36 = Yes  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** PBTyp36 = Yes  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

**FRS0304C.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef5[] (continued)**

---

**WARN IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** PBTyp36 = Yes  
**NOT (IN (PSAmt.BenPd, [???, ???]))**

INTERVIEWER: the question asks about REGULAR payments, so the period code should not be LUMP SUM or NONE OF THESE. Please check your answer and if necessary explain in a Note.

---

**COMPUTE IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** PBTyp37 = Yes

**BTyp := 37**

## FRS0304C.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef5[.ACCPres

---

**COMPUTE IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** PBTyp37 = Yes

### PersId := PId

---

**COMPUTE IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** PBTyp37 = Yes

### Benefit := PBenTyp

---

**ASK IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** PBTyp37 = Yes

### Pres

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\*  
^BName[BTyp]

Are you receiving ^PBName at present?

- (1) Yes
- (2) No

---

**ASK IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** PBTyp37 = Yes

### NumWeeks

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\*  
^BName[BTyp]

For how many weeks in the last 12 months have you received ^PBName?

0..52

## FRS0304C.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef5].ACCamt

---

```

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: PBTyp37 = Yes

```

**Benefit := PBenTyp**

---

```

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: PBTyp37 = Yes

```

**PersId := PId**

---

```

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: PBTyp37 = Yes
  AND: Benefit IN [1, 3 .. 6, 8 .. 11, 13 .. 15, 22, 24, 31, 33, 53]

```

**forBen := (' for ' + BName[[Benefit]])**

---

```

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: PBTyp37 = Yes
  AND: Benefit = 26

```

**forBen := (' for ' + QBen5Q.Adult[.OthName[PNo]])**

---

```

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: PBTyp37 = Yes
  AND: NOT (Benefit = 26)

```

**forBen := ''**

---

```

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: PBTyp37 = Yes
  AND: Benefit IN [44, 45]

```

**How := ('Thinking about your ' + BName[[Benefit] + ', how')**

---

---

```

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: PBTyp37 = Yes
  AND: NOT (Benefit IN [44, 45])

```

**How := 'How'**

---

```

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: PBTyp37 = Yes
  AND: Benefit = 53

```

**PC\_Text := ('**  
**If Pension Credit received for guarantee credit and ' +**  
**'saving credit enter total received here.')**

---

```

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: PBTyp37 = Yes
  AND: NOT (Benefit = 53)

```

**PC\_Text := ''**

---

```

ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: PBTyp37 = Yes

```

## BenAmt

```

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] ***
^BName[BTyp]

```

```

^How much did you get last time ^forBen^incl_AtAll?
^PC_Text

```

(IF COMBINED WITH ANOTHER BENEFIT AND UNABLE TO GIVE SEPARATE AMOUNT,  
ENTER 'Don't know' FOR BOTH/ALL SUCH BENEFITS)

0.01..9997.00

---

```

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: PBTyp37 = Yes
  AND: BenAmt = REFUSAL
  AND: QBUId.BUNum = 1

```

**HRPMiss := (HRPMiss + 1)**

---

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: PBTyp37 = Yes
  AND: BenAmt = REFUSAL
  AND: NOT (QBUId.BUNum = 1)
```

**OthMiss := (OthMiss + 1)**

---

```
ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: PBTyp37 = Yes
  AND: BenAmt = DONTKNOW
```

## BenAmtDK

```
^CC*** ^Names[PNo] ***
^BName[BTyp]
```

INTERVIEWER: IS THIS 'DON'T KNOW' BECAUSE IT'S PAID IN COMBINATION WITH ANOTHER BENEFIT, AND YOU CANNOT ESTABLISH A SEPARATE AMOUNT?

- (1) Yes. INTERVIEWER: leave your 'Amount' answer as 'Don't know' and ENTER THE COMBINED BENEFIT FIGURE IN A NOTE, with explanations as needed.
  - (2) No
- 

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: PBTyp37 = Yes
  AND: BenAmt = DONTKNOW
  AND: BenAmtDK = Yes
```

**CombEd[[PNo] := 1**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: PBTyp37 = Yes
  AND: BenAmt = DONTKNOW
  AND: BenAmtDK = No
  AND: QBUId.BUNum = 1
```

**HRPmiss := (HRPmiss + 1)**



---

**COMPUTE IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** PBTyp37 = Yes  
**AND:** BenAmt = DONTKNOW  
**AND:** BenAmtDK = No  
**AND:** NOT (QBUId.BUNum = 1)

**OthMiss := (OthMiss + 1)**

---

**ASK IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** PBTyp37 = Yes  
**AND:** BenAmt > 0

## BenPd

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\*  
^BName[BTyp]

How long did this cover?

- (1) One week
- (2) Two weeks
- (3) Three weeks
- (4) Four weeks
- (5) Calendar month
- (7) Two Calendar months
- (8) Eight times a year
- (9) Nine times a year
- (10) Ten times a year
- (13) Three months/13 weeks
- (26) Six months/26 weeks
- (52) One Year/12 months/52 weeks
- (90) Less than one week
- (95) One off/lump sum
- (97) None of these (EXPLAIN IN A NOTE)

---

**WARN IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** PBTyp37 = Yes  
**AND:** Edit = Yes  
**BenAmtDK <> Yes**

EDITOR: INTERVIEWER WAS UNABLE TO GIVE SEPARATE AMOUNTS FOR COMBINED BENEFITS: CHECK THEIR NOTES, AND FOLLOW THE EDIT INSTRUCTIONS WHERE APPLICABLE.

---

**WARN IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** PBTyp37 = Yes  
**AND:** Edit = Yes  
**BenPd <> Note**

EDITOR: Code 97 must be re-coded into existing list.  
If you temporarily suppress this check you must come back to resolve it.

---

**WARN IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** PBTyp37 = Yes  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** PBTyp37 = Yes  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

**FRS0304C.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef5[] (continued)**

---

**WARN IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** PBTyp37 = Yes  
**NOT (IN (ACCamt.BenPd, [???, ???]))**

INTERVIEWER: the question asks about REGULAR payments, so the period code should not be LUMP SUM or NONE OF THESE. Please check your answer and if necessary explain in a Note.

---

**COMPUTE IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** PBTyp38 = Yes

**BTyp := 38**

## FRS0304C.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef5[.HSPres

---

**COMPUTE IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** PBTyp38 = Yes

### PersId := PId

---

**COMPUTE IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** PBTyp38 = Yes

### Benefit := PBenTyp

---

**ASK IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** PBTyp38 = Yes

### Pres

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\*  
^BName[BTyp]

Are you receiving ^PBName at present?

- (1) Yes
- (2) No

---

**ASK IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** PBTyp38 = Yes

### NumWeeks

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\*  
^BName[BTyp]

For how many weeks in the last 12 months have you received ^PBName?

0..52

## FRS0304C.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef5[.HSAmt

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTyp38 = Yes
```

**Benefit := PBenTyp**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTyp38 = Yes
```

**PersId := PId**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTyp38 = Yes
AND: Benefit IN [1, 3 .. 6, 8 .. 11, 13 .. 15, 22, 24, 31, 33, 53]
```

**forBen := (' for ' + BName[[Benefit])**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTyp38 = Yes
AND: Benefit = 26
```

**forBen := (' for ' + QBen5Q.Adult[.OthName[PNo])**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTyp38 = Yes
AND: NOT (Benefit = 26)
```

**forBen := ''**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTyp38 = Yes
AND: Benefit IN [44, 45]
```

**How := ('Thinking about your ' + BName[[Benefit] + ', how')**

---

```

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: PBTyp38 = Yes
  AND: NOT (Benefit IN [44, 45])

```

How := 'How'

---

```

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: PBTyp38 = Yes
  AND: Benefit = 53

```

PC\_Text := ('  
If Pension Credit received for guarantee credit and ' +  
'saving credit enter total received here.')

---

```

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: PBTyp38 = Yes
  AND: NOT (Benefit = 53)

```

PC\_Text := ''

---

```

ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: PBTyp38 = Yes

```

## BenAmt

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\*  
^BName[BTyp]

^How much did you get last time ^forBen^incl\_AttAll?  
^PC\_Text

(IF COMBINED WITH ANOTHER BENEFIT AND UNABLE TO GIVE SEPARATE AMOUNT,  
ENTER 'Don't know' FOR BOTH/ALL SUCH BENEFITS)

0.01..9997.00

---

```

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: PBTyp38 = Yes
  AND: BenAmt = REFUSAL
  AND: QBUId.BUNum = 1

```

HRPMiss := (HRPMiss + 1)

---

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
AND: PBTyp38 = Yes  
AND: BenAmt = REFUSAL  
AND: NOT (QBUId.BUNum = 1)

OthMiss := (OthMiss + 1)

---

ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
AND: PBTyp38 = Yes  
AND: BenAmt = DONTKNOW

## BenAmtDK

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\*  
^BName[BTyp]

INTERVIEWER: IS THIS 'DON'T KNOW' BECAUSE IT'S PAID IN COMBINATION WITH ANOTHER BENEFIT, AND YOU CANNOT ESTABLISH A SEPARATE AMOUNT?

- (1) Yes. INTERVIEWER: leave your 'Amount' answer as 'Don't know' and ENTER THE COMBINED BENEFIT FIGURE IN A NOTE, with explanations as needed.
  - (2) No
- 

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
AND: PBTyp38 = Yes  
AND: BenAmt = DONTKNOW  
AND: BenAmtDK = Yes

CombEd[[PNo] := 1

---

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
AND: PBTyp38 = Yes  
AND: BenAmt = DONTKNOW  
AND: BenAmtDK = No  
AND: QBUId.BUNum = 1

HRPmiss := (HRPmiss + 1)

---

**COMPUTE IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** PBTyp38 = Yes  
**AND:** BenAmt = DONTKNOW  
**AND:** BenAmtDK = No  
**AND:** NOT (QBUId.BUNum = 1)

**OthMiss := (OthMiss + 1)**

---

**ASK IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** PBTyp38 = Yes  
**AND:** BenAmt > 0

## BenPd

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\*  
^BName[BTyp]

How long did this cover?

- (1) One week
- (2) Two weeks
- (3) Three weeks
- (4) Four weeks
- (5) Calendar month
- (7) Two Calendar months
- (8) Eight times a year
- (9) Nine times a year
- (10) Ten times a year
- (13) Three months/13 weeks
- (26) Six months/26 weeks
- (52) One Year/12 months/52 weeks
- (90) Less than one week
- (95) One off/lump sum
- (97) None of these (EXPLAIN IN A NOTE)

---

**WARN IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** PBTyp38 = Yes  
**AND:** Edit = Yes  
**BenAmtDK <> Yes**

EDITOR: INTERVIEWER WAS UNABLE TO GIVE SEPARATE AMOUNTS FOR COMBINED BENEFITS: CHECK THEIR NOTES, AND FOLLOW THE EDIT INSTRUCTIONS WHERE APPLICABLE.



---

**WARN IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** PBTyp38 = Yes  
**AND:** Edit = Yes  
**BenPd <> Note**

EDITOR: Code 97 must be re-coded into existing list.  
If you temporarily suppress this check you must come back to resolve it.

---

**WARN IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** PBTyp38 = Yes  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** PBTyp38 = Yes  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

**FRS0304C.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef5[] (continued)**

---

**WARN IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** PBTyp38 = Yes  
**NOT (IN (HSAmt.BenPd, [???, ???]))**

INTERVIEWER: the question asks about REGULAR payments, so the period code should not be LUMP SUM or NONE OF THESE. Please check your answer and if necessary explain in a Note.

---

**COMPUTE IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** PBTyp40 = Yes

**BTyp := 40**

## FRS0304C.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef5[.PHIPres

---

**COMPUTE IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** PBTyp40 = Yes

### PersId := PId

---

**COMPUTE IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** PBTyp40 = Yes

### Benefit := PBenTyp

---

**ASK IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** PBTyp40 = Yes

### Pres

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\*  
^BName[BTyp]

Are you receiving ^PBName at present?

- (1) Yes
- (2) No

---

**ASK IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** PBTyp40 = Yes

### NumWeeks

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\*  
^BName[BTyp]

For how many weeks in the last 12 months have you received ^PBName?

0..52

## FRS0304C.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef5[.PHIAmt

---

```

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: PBTyp40 = Yes

```

**Benefit := PBenTyp**

---

```

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: PBTyp40 = Yes

```

**PersId := PId**

---

```

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: PBTyp40 = Yes
  AND: Benefit IN [1, 3 .. 6, 8 .. 11, 13 .. 15, 22, 24, 31, 33, 53]

```

**forBen := (' for ' + BName[[Benefit])**

---

```

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: PBTyp40 = Yes
  AND: Benefit = 26

```

**forBen := (' for ' + QBen5Q.Adult[.OthName[PNo])**

---

```

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: PBTyp40 = Yes
  AND: NOT (Benefit = 26)

```

**forBen := ''**

---

```

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: PBTyp40 = Yes
  AND: Benefit IN [44, 45]

```

**How := ('Thinking about your ' + BName[[Benefit] + ', how')**

---

---

```

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: PBTyp40 = Yes
  AND: NOT (Benefit IN [44, 45])

```

**How := 'How'**

---

```

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: PBTyp40 = Yes
  AND: Benefit = 53

```

**PC\_Text := ('  
If Pension Credit received for guarantee credit and ' +  
'saving credit enter total received here.')**

---

```

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: PBTyp40 = Yes
  AND: NOT (Benefit = 53)

```

**PC\_Text := ''**

---

```

ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: PBTyp40 = Yes

```

## BenAmt

```

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] ***
^BName[BTyp]

```

```

^How much did you get last time ^forBen^incl_AttAll?
^PC_Text

```

(IF COMBINED WITH ANOTHER BENEFIT AND UNABLE TO GIVE SEPARATE AMOUNT,  
ENTER 'Don't know' FOR BOTH/ALL SUCH BENEFITS)

0.01..9997.00

---

```

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: PBTyp40 = Yes
  AND: BenAmt = REFUSAL
  AND: QBUId.BUNum = 1

```

**HRPMiss := (HRPMiss + 1)**

---

---

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
AND: PBTyp40 = Yes  
AND: BenAmt = REFUSAL  
AND: NOT (QBUId.BUNum = 1)

OthMiss := (OthMiss + 1)

---

ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
AND: PBTyp40 = Yes  
AND: BenAmt = DONTKNOW

## BenAmtDK

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\*  
^BName[BTyp]

INTERVIEWER: IS THIS 'DON'T KNOW' BECAUSE IT'S PAID IN COMBINATION WITH ANOTHER BENEFIT, AND YOU CANNOT ESTABLISH A SEPARATE AMOUNT?

- (1) Yes. INTERVIEWER: leave your 'Amount' answer as 'Don't know' and ENTER THE COMBINED BENEFIT FIGURE IN A NOTE, with explanations as needed.
  - (2) No
- 

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
AND: PBTyp40 = Yes  
AND: BenAmt = DONTKNOW  
AND: BenAmtDK = Yes

CombEd[[PNo] := 1

---

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
AND: PBTyp40 = Yes  
AND: BenAmt = DONTKNOW  
AND: BenAmtDK = No  
AND: QBUId.BUNum = 1

HRPmiss := (HRPmiss + 1)

---

**COMPUTE IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** PBTyp40 = Yes  
**AND:** BenAmt = DONTKNOW  
**AND:** BenAmtDK = No  
**AND:** NOT (QBUId.BUNum = 1)

**OthMiss := (OthMiss + 1)**

---

**ASK IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** PBTyp40 = Yes  
**AND:** BenAmt > 0

## BenPd

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\*  
^BName[BTyp]

How long did this cover?

- (1) One week
- (2) Two weeks
- (3) Three weeks
- (4) Four weeks
- (5) Calendar month
- (7) Two Calendar months
- (8) Eight times a year
- (9) Nine times a year
- (10) Ten times a year
- (13) Three months/13 weeks
- (26) Six months/26 weeks
- (52) One Year/12 months/52 weeks
- (90) Less than one week
- (95) One off/lump sum
- (97) None of these (EXPLAIN IN A NOTE)

---

**WARN IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** PBTyp40 = Yes  
**AND:** Edit = Yes  
**BenAmtDK <> Yes**

EDITOR: INTERVIEWER WAS UNABLE TO GIVE SEPARATE AMOUNTS FOR COMBINED BENEFITS: CHECK THEIR NOTES, AND FOLLOW THE EDIT INSTRUCTIONS WHERE APPLICABLE.

---

**WARN IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** PBTyp40 = Yes  
**AND:** Edit = Yes  
**BenPd <> Note**

EDITOR: Code 97 must be re-coded into existing list.  
If you temporarily suppress this check you must come back to resolve it.

---

**WARN IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** PBTyp40 = Yes  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** PBTyp40 = Yes  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK



**FRS0304C.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef5[] (continued)**

---

**WARN IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** PBTyp40 = Yes  
**NOT (IN (PHIAmt.BenPd, [???, ???]))**

INTERVIEWER: the question asks about REGULAR payments, so the period code should not be LUMP SUM or NONE OF THESE. Please check your answer and if necessary explain in a Note.

---

**COMPUTE IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** PBTyp41 = Yes

**BTyp := 41**

## FRS0304C.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef5[.OSPRes

---

**COMPUTE IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** PBTyp41 = Yes

### PersId := PId

---

**COMPUTE IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** PBTyp41 = Yes

### Benefit := PBenTyp

---

**ASK IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** PBTyp41 = Yes

### Pres

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\*  
^BName[BTyp]

Are you receiving ^PBName at present?

- (1) Yes
- (2) No

---

**ASK IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** PBTyp41 = Yes

### NumWeeks

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\*  
^BName[BTyp]

For how many weeks in the last 12 months have you received ^PBName?

0..52

## FRS0304C.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef5[.OSAmt

---

```

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: PBTyp41 = Yes

```

**Benefit := PBenTyp**

---

```

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: PBTyp41 = Yes

```

**PersId := PId**

---

```

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: PBTyp41 = Yes
  AND: Benefit IN [1, 3 .. 6, 8 .. 11, 13 .. 15, 22, 24, 31, 33, 53]

```

**forBen := (' for ' + BName[[Benefit])**

---

```

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: PBTyp41 = Yes
  AND: Benefit = 26

```

**forBen := (' for ' + QBen5Q.Adult[.OthName[PNo])**

---

```

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: PBTyp41 = Yes
  AND: NOT (Benefit = 26)

```

**forBen := ''**

---

```

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: PBTyp41 = Yes
  AND: Benefit IN [44, 45]

```

**How := ('Thinking about your ' + BName[[Benefit] + ', how')**

---

---

```

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: PBTyp41 = Yes
  AND: NOT (Benefit IN [44, 45])

```

**How := 'How'**

---

```

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: PBTyp41 = Yes
  AND: Benefit = 53

```

**PC\_Text := ('**  
**If Pension Credit received for guarantee credit and ' +**  
**'saving credit enter total received here.')**

---

```

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: PBTyp41 = Yes
  AND: NOT (Benefit = 53)

```

**PC\_Text := ''**

---

```

ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: PBTyp41 = Yes

```

## BenAmt

```

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] ***
^BName[BTyp]

```

```

^How much did you get last time ^forBen^incl_AttAll?
^PC_Text

```

(IF COMBINED WITH ANOTHER BENEFIT AND UNABLE TO GIVE SEPARATE AMOUNT,  
 ENTER 'Don't know' FOR BOTH/ALL SUCH BENEFITS)

0.01..9997.00

---

```

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: PBTyp41 = Yes
  AND: BenAmt = REFUSAL
  AND: QBUId.BUNum = 1

```

**HRPMiss := (HRPMiss + 1)**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: PBTyp41 = Yes
  AND: BenAmt = REFUSAL
  AND: NOT (QBUId.BUNum = 1)
```

**OthMiss := (OthMiss + 1)**

---

```
ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: PBTyp41 = Yes
  AND: BenAmt = DONTKNOW
```

## BenAmtDK

```
^CC*** ^Names[PNo] ***
^BName[BTyp]
```

INTERVIEWER: IS THIS 'DON'T KNOW' BECAUSE IT'S PAID IN COMBINATION WITH ANOTHER BENEFIT, AND YOU CANNOT ESTABLISH A SEPARATE AMOUNT?

- (1) Yes. INTERVIEWER: leave your 'Amount' answer as 'Don't know' and ENTER THE COMBINED BENEFIT FIGURE IN A NOTE, with explanations as needed.
- (2) No

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: PBTyp41 = Yes
  AND: BenAmt = DONTKNOW
  AND: BenAmtDK = Yes
```

**CombEd[[PNo] := 1**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: PBTyp41 = Yes
  AND: BenAmt = DONTKNOW
  AND: BenAmtDK = No
  AND: QBUId.BUNum = 1
```

**HRPmiss := (HRPmiss + 1)**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** PBTyp41 = Yes  
**AND:** BenAmt = DONTKNOW  
**AND:** BenAmtDK = No  
**AND:** NOT (QBUId.BUNum = 1)

**OthMiss := (OthMiss + 1)**

---

**ASK IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** PBTyp41 = Yes  
**AND:** BenAmt > 0

## BenPd

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\*  
^BName[BTyp]

How long did this cover?

- (1) One week
- (2) Two weeks
- (3) Three weeks
- (4) Four weeks
- (5) Calendar month
- (7) Two Calendar months
- (8) Eight times a year
- (9) Nine times a year
- (10) Ten times a year
- (13) Three months/13 weeks
- (26) Six months/26 weeks
- (52) One Year/12 months/52 weeks
- (90) Less than one week
- (95) One off/lump sum
- (97) None of these (EXPLAIN IN A NOTE)

---

**WARN IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** PBTyp41 = Yes  
**AND:** Edit = Yes  
**BenAmtDK <> Yes**

EDITOR: INTERVIEWER WAS UNABLE TO GIVE SEPARATE AMOUNTS FOR COMBINED BENEFITS: CHECK THEIR NOTES, AND FOLLOW THE EDIT INSTRUCTIONS WHERE APPLICABLE.

---

**WARN IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** PBTyp41 = Yes  
**AND:** Edit = Yes  
**BenPd <> Note**

EDITOR: Code 97 must be re-coded into existing list.  
If you temporarily suppress this check you must come back to resolve it.

---

**WARN IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** PBTyp41 = Yes  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** PBTyp41 = Yes  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

**FRS0304C.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef5[] (continued)**

---

**WARN IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** PBTyp41 = Yes  
**NOT (IN (OSAmt.BenPd, [???, ???]))**

INTERVIEWER: the question asks about REGULAR payments, so the period code should not be LUMP SUM or NONE OF THESE. Please check your answer and if necessary explain in a Note.

---

**COMPUTE IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** PBTyp42 = Yes

**BTyp := 42**



## FRS0304C.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef5[.CIPres

---

**COMPUTE IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** PBTyp42 = Yes

**PersId := PId**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** PBTyp42 = Yes

**Benefit := PBenTyp**

---

**ASK IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** PBTyp42 = Yes

**Pres**

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\*  
^BName[BTyp]

Are you receiving ^PBName at present?

- (1) Yes
- (2) No

---

**ASK IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** PBTyp42 = Yes

**NumWeeks**

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\*  
^BName[BTyp]

For how many weeks in the last 12 months have you received ^PBName?

0..52

## FRS0304C.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef5[.CIAmt

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTyp42 = Yes
```

**Benefit := PBenTyp**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTyp42 = Yes
```

**PersId := PId**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTyp42 = Yes
AND: Benefit IN [1, 3 .. 6, 8 .. 11, 13 .. 15, 22, 24, 31, 33, 53]
```

**forBen := (' for ' + BName[[Benefit])**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTyp42 = Yes
AND: Benefit = 26
```

**forBen := (' for ' + QBen5Q.Adult[.OthName[PNo])**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTyp42 = Yes
AND: NOT (Benefit = 26)
```

**forBen := ''**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTyp42 = Yes
AND: Benefit IN [44, 45]
```

**How := ('Thinking about your ' + BName[[Benefit] + ', how')**

---

```

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: PBTyp42 = Yes
  AND: NOT (Benefit IN [44, 45])

```

**How := 'How'**

---

```

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: PBTyp42 = Yes
  AND: Benefit = 53

```

**PC\_Text := ('**  
**If Pension Credit received for guarantee credit and ' +**  
**'saving credit enter total received here.')**

---

```

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: PBTyp42 = Yes
  AND: NOT (Benefit = 53)

```

**PC\_Text := ''**

---

```

ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: PBTyp42 = Yes

```

## BenAmt

```

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] ***
^BName[BTyp]

```

```

^How much did you get last time ^forBen^incl_AttAll?
^PC_Text

```

(IF COMBINED WITH ANOTHER BENEFIT AND UNABLE TO GIVE SEPARATE AMOUNT,  
 ENTER 'Don't know' FOR BOTH/ALL SUCH BENEFITS)

0.01..9997.00

---

```

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: PBTyp42 = Yes
  AND: BenAmt = REFUSAL
  AND: QBUId.BUNum = 1

```

**HRPMiss := (HRPMiss + 1)**

---

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
AND: PBTyp42 = Yes  
AND: BenAmt = REFUSAL  
AND: NOT (QBUId.BUNum = 1)

OthMiss := (OthMiss + 1)

---

ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
AND: PBTyp42 = Yes  
AND: BenAmt = DONTKNOW

## BenAmtDK

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\*  
^BName[BTyp]

INTERVIEWER: IS THIS 'DON'T KNOW' BECAUSE IT'S PAID IN COMBINATION WITH ANOTHER BENEFIT, AND YOU CANNOT ESTABLISH A SEPARATE AMOUNT?

- (1) Yes. INTERVIEWER: leave your 'Amount' answer as 'Don't know' and ENTER THE COMBINED BENEFIT FIGURE IN A NOTE, with explanations as needed.
  - (2) No
- 

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
AND: PBTyp42 = Yes  
AND: BenAmt = DONTKNOW  
AND: BenAmtDK = Yes

CombEd[[PNo] := 1

---

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
AND: PBTyp42 = Yes  
AND: BenAmt = DONTKNOW  
AND: BenAmtDK = No  
AND: QBUId.BUNum = 1

HRPmiss := (HRPmiss + 1)

---

**COMPUTE IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** PBTyp42 = Yes  
**AND:** BenAmt = DONTKNOW  
**AND:** BenAmtDK = No  
**AND:** NOT (QBUId.BUNum = 1)

**OthMiss := (OthMiss + 1)**

---

**ASK IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** PBTyp42 = Yes  
**AND:** BenAmt > 0

## BenPd

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\*  
^BName[BTyp]

How long did this cover?

- (1) One week
- (2) Two weeks
- (3) Three weeks
- (4) Four weeks
- (5) Calendar month
- (7) Two Calendar months
- (8) Eight times a year
- (9) Nine times a year
- (10) Ten times a year
- (13) Three months/13 weeks
- (26) Six months/26 weeks
- (52) One Year/12 months/52 weeks
- (90) Less than one week
- (95) One off/lump sum
- (97) None of these (EXPLAIN IN A NOTE)

---

**WARN IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** PBTyp42 = Yes  
**AND:** Edit = Yes  
**BenAmtDK <> Yes**

EDITOR: INTERVIEWER WAS UNABLE TO GIVE SEPARATE AMOUNTS FOR COMBINED BENEFITS: CHECK THEIR NOTES, AND FOLLOW THE EDIT INSTRUCTIONS WHERE APPLICABLE.

---

**WARN IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** PBTyp42 = Yes  
**AND:** Edit = Yes  
**BenPd <> Note**

EDITOR: Code 97 must be re-coded into existing list.  
If you temporarily suppress this check you must come back to resolve it.

---

**WARN IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** PBTyp42 = Yes  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** PBTyp42 = Yes  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

**FRS0304C.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef5[] (continued)**

---

**WARN IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** PBTyp42 = Yes  
**NOT (IN (CIAmt.BenPd, [???, ???]))**

INTERVIEWER: the question asks about REGULAR payments, so the period code should not be LUMP SUM or NONE OF THESE. Please check your answer and if necessary explain in a Note.

---

**WARN IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

## FRS0304C.BU[.QBenefit (continued)

### State Benefits

---

**WARN IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**COMPUTE IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY

CC := ''



---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
```

```
CC := ''
```

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: Edit = Yes
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO 2
  AND: CombEd[PNo] = 1
```

```
QComb[PNo].PersId := Person[[PNo]
```

## FRS0304C.BU[.QBenefit.QComb[]

---

```
ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
      AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
      AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
      AND: Edit = Yes
      AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO 2
      AND: CombEd[PNo] = 1
```

### PersId

Person identifier.

0..14

---

```
ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
      AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
      AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
      AND: Edit = Yes
      AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO 2
      AND: CombEd[PNo] = 1
```

### CombAmt

EDITOR: BENEFIT AMOUNTS ARE 'DK', BECAUSE COMBINED.  
IF UNABLE TO SEPARATE, ENTER TOTAL HERE (standardise to weekly amount if possible).

0.01..99999.00

---

```
ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
      AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
      AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
      AND: Edit = Yes
      AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO 2
      AND: CombEd[PNo] = 1
```

### CombPd

EDITOR: COMBINED BENEFIT - ENTER PERIOD IF KNOWN (OTHERWISE 'DK').

- (1) One week
- (2) Two weeks
- (3) Three weeks
- (4) Four weeks
- (5) Calendar month
- (7) Two Calendar months
- (8) Eight times a year
- (9) Nine times a year
- (10) Ten times a year
- (13) Three months/13 weeks
- (26) Six months/26 weeks
- (52) One Year/12 months/52 weeks
- (90) Less than one week
- (95) One off/lump sum
- (97) None of these (EXPLAIN IN A NOTE)

```
WARN IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: Edit = Yes
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO 2
AND: CombEd[PNo] = 1
AND: Edit = Yes
CombPd <> Note
```

EDITOR: Code 97 must be re-coded into existing list.  
If you temporarily suppress this check you must come back to resolve it.

**FRS0304C.BU[] (continued)****Benefit Unit Schedule**


---

```

WARN IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: ((DLACare IN QBenefit.QBen2Q.Adult[Count1].Ben2Q) OR (DLAMob IN
QBenefit.QBen2Q.Adult[Count1].Ben2Q)) AND
(QHealth1.Adult[Count1].Health = RESPONSE)
(QHealth1.Adult[Count1].Health = Yes) AND
INVOLVING(QHealth1.Adult[Count1].Health,QBenefit.QBen2Q.Adult[Count1].
Ben2Q)

```

Does the respondent really mean Disability Living Allowance? Earlier they said they had NO long-standing illness or disability.

---

```

WARN IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: ((DLACare IN QBenefit.QB2QFut.Adult[Count1].B2QFut) OR (DLAMob IN
QBenefit.QB2QFut.Adult[Count1].B2QFut)) AND
(QHealth1.Adult[Count1].Health = RESPONSE)
(QHealth1.Adult[Count1].Health = Yes) AND
INVOLVING(QHealth1.Adult[Count1].Health,QBenefit.QB2QFut.Adult[Count1]
.B2QFut)

```

Does the respondent really mean Disability Living Allowance? Earlier they said they had NO long-standing illness or disability.

---

```

WARN IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: JSA IN QBenefit.QBen3Q.Adult[Count1].Ben3Q
(LHrsWrk[Count1] <= 16) AND
INVOLVING(QCurst1.Adult[Count1].JobAway,QCurst1.Adult[Count1].Working,
QBenefit.QBen3Q.Adult[Count1].Ben3Q)

```

Respondent is coded as working more than 16 hours a week and receiving Jobseeker's Allowance. Tactfully check this. (JSA is not normally payable in this situation.)

---

```

WARN IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (ISMIG IN QBenefit.QBen3Q.Adult[Count1].Ben3Q) AND
(QCurst1.Adult[Count1].Look = RESPONSE)
(QCurst1.Adult[Count1].Look = No) AND
INVOLVING(QCurst1.Adult[Count1].Look,QBenefit.QBen3Q.Adult[Count1].Ben
3Q)

```

Are you sure? People who are looking for work (recorded earlier) would normally be receiving Jobseeker's Allowance, not Income Support.

---

```

WARN IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (IncapBen IN QBenefit.QBen3Q.Adult[Count1].Ben3Q) AND
((QCurst1.Adult[Count1].Working = RESPONSE) OR
(QCurst1.Adult[Count1].JobAway = RESPONSE))
NOT((QCurst1.Adult[Count1].Working = Yes) OR
(QCurst1.Adult[Count1].JobAway = Yes)) AND
INVOLVING(QCurst1.Adult[Count1].JobAway,QCurst1.Adult[Count1].Working,
QBenefit.QBen3Q.Adult[Count1].Ben3Q)

```

Respondent says he/she is currently receiving Incapacity Benefit whilst being employed. This is not normally possible. Please check that your answer is correct.  
If so, explain circumstances in a Note.

---

```

WARN IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (QBenefit.QBen3Q.Adult[Count1].Ben3Q = RESPONSE) AND
(QClaim.Adult[Count1].Claimant = JSA)
(IN(JSA,QBenefit.QBen3Q.Adult[Count1].Ben3Q)) AND
INVOLVING(QClaim.Adult[Count1].Claimant,QBenefit.QBen3Q.Adult[Count1].
Ben3Q)

```

Respondent said earlier they were claiming Jobseeker's Allowance. If so, they should be coded here also. Please resolve the discrepancy, or explain it in a Note.

---

```

CHECK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: JSA IN QBenefit.QBen3Q.Adult[Count1].Ben3Q
((QClaim.Adult[Count1].Claimant = JSA) OR
QClaim.Adult[Count1].Claimant=EMPTY) AND
INVOLVING(QClaim.Adult[Count1].Claimant,QBenefit.QBen3Q.Adult[Count1].
Ben3Q)

```

Earlier they said they were NOT claiming Jobseeker's Allowance. Either change answer at 'Claimant' (then press <End> to get back here), or change this answer.

---

```

CHECK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
RESERVECHECK

```

RESERVECHECK

---

```

CHECK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
RESERVECHECK

```

RESERVECHECK

---

```

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY

```

**LWeekly := QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutside[1].OutWkly**

---

---

```

WARN IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: (QBenefit.QBen3Q.Adult[AdultNum].Ben3Q <> EMPTY AND (GOV IN
QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutsPay[])) AND (BNum = 1)
(((IN(JSA,QBenefit.QBen3Q.Adult[1].Ben3Q)) OR
(IN(JSA,QBenefit.QBen3Q.Adult[2].Ben3Q))) OR
(IN(PenCred,QBenefit.QBen3Q.Adult[1].Ben3Q))) OR
(IN(PenCred,QBenefit.QBen3Q.Adult[2].Ben3Q))) OR
(IN(ISMIG,QBenefit.QBen3Q.Adult[1].Ben3Q))) OR (IN(ISMIG,QBenefi

```

You said earlier that ^GOV1 are paying ^P^LWeekly a week for mortgage, but respondent(s) are not receiving JSA, IS or Pension Credit. Please amend answer for Person 1 or 2 as necessary, or explain discrepancy in a Note.

---

```

WARN IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: (((QBenefit.QBenef2[1].JSALoan.GovPay <> EMPTY OR
QBenefit.QBenef2[2].JSALoan.GovPay <> EMPTY) OR
QBenefit.QBenef2[1].JSALoan.NIGovPay <> EMPTY) OR
QBenefit.QBenef2[2].JSALoan.NIGovPay <> EMPTY) AND (GOV IN
QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutsPay[])) AND (BNum = 1)
(((IN(Housing,QBenefit.QBenef2[1].JSALoan.GovPay)) OR
(IN(Housing,QBenefit.QBenef2[2].JSALoan.GovPay))) OR
(IN(Housing,QBenefit.QBenef2[1].JSALoan.NIGovPay))) OR
(IN(Housing,QBenefit.QBenef2[2].JSALoan.NIGovPay)))

```

You said earlier that ^GOV1 are paying ^P^LWeekly a week for mortgage, but respondent(s) JSA doesn't contain mortgage. Please amend answer for Person 1 or 2 as necessary, or explain discrepancy in a Note.

---

```

WARN IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: (((QBenefit.QBenef2[1].ISLoan.GovPay <> EMPTY OR
QBenefit.QBenef2[2].ISLoan.GovPay <> EMPTY) OR
QBenefit.QBenef2[1].ISLoan.NIGovPay <> EMPTY) OR
QBenefit.QBenef2[2].ISLoan.NIGovPay <> EMPTY) AND (GOV IN
QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutsPay[])) AND (BNum = 1)
(((IN(Housing,QBenefit.QBenef2[1].ISLoan.GovPay)) OR
(IN(Housing,QBenefit.QBenef2[2].ISLoan.GovPay))) OR
(IN(Housing,QBenefit.QBenef2[1].ISLoan.NIGovPay))) OR
(IN(Housing,QBenefit.QBenef2[2].ISLoan.NIGovPay)))

```

You said earlier that ^GOV1 are paying ^P^LWeekly a week for mortgage, but respondent(s) IS doesn't contain mortgage. Please amend answer for Person 1 or 2 as necessary, or explain discrepancy in a Note.

---

```

WARN IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: (((QBenefit.QBenef2[1].JSALoan.GovWkly = RESPONSE) OR
(QBenefit.QBenef2[2].JSALoan.GovWkly = RESPONSE)) AND (GOV IN
QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutsPay[])) AND (BNum = 1)
AND: (((QBenefit.QBenef2[1].JSALoan.GovPay.CARDINAL +
QBenefit.QBenef2[2].JSALoan.GovPay.CARDINAL) +
QBenefit.QBenef2[1].JSALoan.NIGovPay.CARDINAL) +
QBenefit.QBenef2[2].JSALoan.NIGovPay.CARDINAL) = 1
(QBenefit.QBenef2[1].JSALoan.GovWkly = LWeekly) OR
(QBenefit.QBenef2[2].JSALoan.GovWkly = LWeekly)) AND
INVOLVING(QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutside[1].OutsAmt,QBenefit.QBenef2[
2].JSALoan.GovAmt,QBenefit.QBenef2[1].JSALoan.GovAmt)

```

This is not the same as the amount of ^P^LWeekly a week for the mortgage, which they said earlier that ^GOV1 are paying. Please amend answer as necessary, or explain discrepancy in a Note.

---

```

WARN IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: (((QBenefit.QBenef2[1].JSALoan.GovWkly = RESPONSE) OR
(QBenefit.QBenef2[2].JSALoan.GovWkly = RESPONSE)) AND (GOV IN
QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutsPay[])) AND (BNum = 1)
AND: (((QBenefit.QBenef2[1].JSALoan.GovPay.CARDINAL +
QBenefit.QBenef2[2].JSALoan.GovPay.CARDINAL) +
QBenefit.QBenef2[1].JSALoan.NIGovPay.CARDINAL) +
QBenefit.QBenef2[2].JSALoan.NIGovPay.CARDINAL) > 1
((QBenefit.QBenef2[1].JSALoan.GovWkly >= LWeekly) OR
(QBenefit.QBenef2[2].JSALoan.GovWkly >= LWeekly)) AND
INVOLVING(QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutside[1].OutsAmt,QBenefit.QBenef2[
2].ISLoan.GovAmt,QBenefit.QBenef2[1].ISLoan.GovAmt)

```

This is smaller than the amount of ^P^LWeekly a week for the mortgage, which they said earlier that ^GOV1 are paying. Please amend answer as necessary, or explain discrepancy in a Note.

---

```

WARN IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: (((QBenefit.QBenef2[1].ISLoan.GovWkly = RESPONSE) OR
(QBenefit.QBenef2[2].ISLoan.GovWkly = RESPONSE)) AND (GOV IN
QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutsPay[])) AND (BNum = 1)
AND: (((QBenefit.QBenef2[1].ISLoan.GovPay.CARDINAL +
QBenefit.QBenef2[2].ISLoan.GovPay.CARDINAL) +
QBenefit.QBenef2[1].ISLoan.NIGovPay.CARDINAL) +
QBenefit.QBenef2[2].ISLoan.NIGovPay.CARDINAL) = 1
((QBenefit.QBenef2[1].ISLoan.GovWkly = LWeekly) OR
(QBenefit.QBenef2[2].ISLoan.GovWkly = LWeekly)) AND
INVOLVING(QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutside[1].OutsAmt,QBenefit.QBenef2[
2].ISLoan.GovAmt,QBenefit.QBenef2[1].ISLoan.GovAmt)

```

This is not the same as the amount of ^P^LWeekly a week for the mortgage, which they said earlier that ^GOV1 are paying. Please amend answer as necessary, or explain discrepancy in a Note.

---

```

WARN IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: (((QBenefit.QBenef2[1].ISLoan.GovWkly = RESPONSE) OR
(QBenefit.QBenef2[2].ISLoan.GovWkly = RESPONSE)) AND (GOV IN
QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutsPay[])) AND (BNum = 1)
AND: (((QBenefit.QBenef2[1].ISLoan.GovPay.CARDINAL +
QBenefit.QBenef2[2].ISLoan.GovPay.CARDINAL) +
QBenefit.QBenef2[1].ISLoan.NIGovPay.CARDINAL) +
QBenefit.QBenef2[2].ISLoan.NIGovPay.CARDINAL) > 1
((QBenefit.QBenef2[1].ISLoan.GovWkly >= LWeekly) OR
(QBenefit.QBenef2[2].ISLoan.GovWkly >= LWeekly)) AND
INVOLVING(QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutside[1].OutsAmt,QBenefit.QBenef2[
2].ISLoan.GovAmt,QBenefit.QBenef2[1].ISLoan.GovAmt)

```

This is smaller than the amount of ^P^LWeekly a week for the mortgage, which they said earlier that ^GOV1 are paying. Please amend answer as necessary, or explain discrepancy in a Note.

---

```

WARN IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
RESERVECHECK

```

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**COMPUTE IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY

**CC := ''**



## FRS0304C.BU[.].QOIncA4.Adult[

---

**RECORD IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** (BelowPen[PNo] = 1) AND (QCurst2.Adult[PNo].EverWrk <> No)  
**AND:** AskRedAny[PNo] = 1

### PersId

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\*^S10 OTHER INCOME 1

Person identifier.

0..14

---

**ASK IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** (BelowPen[PNo] = 1) AND (QCurst2.Adult[PNo].EverWrk <> No)  
**AND:** AskRedAny[PNo] = 1

### RedAny

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\*^S10 OTHER INCOME 1

In the last 12 months, that is since ^DatYrAgo, have you received any redundancy payments?

INCLUDE STATUTORY AND NON-STATUTORY.

- (1) Yes
- (2) No

---

**ASK IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** (BelowPen[PNo] = 1) AND (QCurst2.Adult[PNo].EverWrk <> No)  
**AND:** AskRedAny[PNo] = 1  
**AND:** RedAny = Yes

### RedAmt

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\*^S10 OTHER INCOME 1

How much did you receive?

0.01..999997.00

---

```

WARN IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (BelowPen[PNo] = 1) AND (QCurst2.Adult[PNo].EverWrk <> No)
AND: AskRedAny[PNo] = 1
AND: RedAny = Yes
RedAmt < 69855

```

Warning: The answer is much higher than the figures usually given at this question. Please check that your figure is correct. If so, suppress warning and continue.

---

```

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (BelowPen[PNo] = 1) AND (QCurst2.Adult[PNo].EverWrk <> No)
AND: AskRedAny[PNo] = 1
AND: RedAny = Yes
AND: RedAmt = NONRESPONSE
AND: QBUId.BUNum = 1

```

**HRPMiss := (HRPMiss + 1)**

---

```

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (BelowPen[PNo] = 1) AND (QCurst2.Adult[PNo].EverWrk <> No)
AND: AskRedAny[PNo] = 1
AND: RedAny = Yes
AND: RedAmt = NONRESPONSE
AND: NOT (QBUId.BUNum = 1)

```

**OthMiss := (OthMiss + 1)**

---

```

WARN IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (BelowPen[PNo] = 1) AND (QCurst2.Adult[PNo].EverWrk <> No)
AND: AskRedAny[PNo] = 1
RESERVECHECK

```

RESERVECHECK

---

```

WARN IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (BelowPen[PNo] = 1) AND (QCurst2.Adult[PNo].EverWrk <> No)
AND: AskRedAny[PNo] = 1
RESERVECHECK

```

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** (BelowPen[PNo] = 1) AND (QCurst2.Adult[PNo].EverWrk <> No)  
**AND:** AskRedAny[PNo] = 1  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** (BelowPen[PNo] = 1) AND (QCurst2.Adult[PNo].EverWrk <> No)  
**AND:** AskRedAny[PNo] = 1  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

## FRS0304C.BU[.QOIncA4

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: (BelowPen[PNo] = 1) AND (QCurst2.Adult[PNo].EverWrk <> No)
  AND: AskRedAny[PNo] = 1
```

```
Adult[PNo].PersId := Person[[PNo]
```

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
```

```
CC := ''
```

**FRS0304C.BU[] (continued)****Benefit Unit Schedule**


---

```

WARN IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
RESERVECHECK

```

RESERVECHECK

---

```

WARN IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
RESERVECHECK

```

RESERVECHECK

---

```

WARN IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
RESERVECHECK

```

RESERVECHECK

---

```

WARN IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
RESERVECHECK

```

RESERVECHECK

---

```

WARN IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
RESERVECHECK

```

RESERVECHECK

---

```

ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY

```

**Jump24**

THE QUESTIONS THAT FOLLOW ARE ABOUT OTHER INCOMES.

(1) Press <Enter> to continue.

---

```

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY

```

```

CC := ''

```